FIRST BANCORP /PR/ Form 10-K April 15, 2011

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549 **FORM 10-K**

(Mark one)

þ ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(D) OF THE SECURITIES **EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

to

For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2010

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(D) OF THE SECURITIES 0 **EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from _

COMMISSION FILE NUMBER 001-14793 FIRST BANCORP.

(EXACT NAME OF REGISTRANT AS SPECIFIED IN ITS CHARTER)

Puerto Rico (State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

66-0561882 (I.R.S. Employer

Identification No.)

1519 Ponce de León Avenue, Stop 23 Santurce, Puerto Rico

00908 (Zip Code)

(Address of principal executive office)

Registrant s telephone number, including area code: (787) 729-8200

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

| Title of Each Class | Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered |
|---|---|
| Common Stock (\$0.10 par value) | New York Stock Exchange |
| 7.125% Noncumulative Perpetual Monthly Income | New York Stock Exchange |
| Preferred Stock, Series A (Liquidation Preference \$25 per share) | |
| 8.35% Noncumulative Perpetual Monthly Income | New York Stock Exchange |
| Preferred Stock, Series B (Liquidation Preference \$25 per share) | |
| 7.40% Noncumulative Perpetual Monthly Income | New York Stock Exchange |
| Preferred Stock, Series C (Liquidation Preference \$25 per share) | |
| 7.25% Noncumulative Perpetual Monthly Income | New York Stock Exchange |
| Preferred Stock, Series D (Liquidation Preference \$25 per share) | |
| 7.00% Noncumulative Perpetual Monthly Income | New York Stock Exchange |
| Preferred Stock, Series E (Liquidation Preference \$25 per share) | 0 |
| | |

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

NONE

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes o No b

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Act. Yes o No b

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was

Edgar Filing: FIRST BANCORP /PR/ - Form 10-K

required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes b No o

Indicate by checkmark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Website, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes o No o

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K (§229.405 of this chapter) is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant s knowledge, in definite proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of large accelerated filer, accelerated filer and smaller reporting company in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.. (Check one):

| Large accelerated filer o | Accelerated | Non-accelerated filer þ | Smaller reporting |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| | filer o | | company o |
| (Do not check if a smaller reporting | | | |

company)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes o No b The aggregate market value of the voting common equity held by non-affiliates of the registrant as of June 30, 2010 (the last day of the registrant s most recently completed second quarter) was \$44,548,687 based on the closing price of \$7.95 per share of common stock on the New York Stock Exchange on June 30, 2010 (on a post reverse-split basis). The registrant had no nonvoting common equity outstanding as of June 30, 2010. For the purposes of the foregoing calculation only, registrant has treated as common stock held by affiliates only common stock of the registrant held by its directors and executive officers and voting stock held by the registrant s employee benefit plans. The registrant s response to this item is not intended to be an admission that any person is an affiliate of the registrant for any purposes other than this response.

Indicate the number of shares outstanding of each of the registrant s classes of common stock, as of the latest practicable date: 21,303,669 shares as of January 31, 2011.

FIRST BANCORP 2010 ANNUAL REPORT ON FORM 10-K TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I

| Item 1. Business | 5 |
|--|-----|
| Item 1A. Risk Factors | 30 |
| Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments | 49 |
| Item 2. Properties | 49 |
| Item 3. Legal Proceedings | 50 |
| Item 4. Reserved | 50 |
| PART II | |
| Item 5. Market for Registrant s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of | |
| Equity Securities | 51 |
| Item 6. Selected Financial Data | 55 |
| Item 7. Management s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations | 56 |
| Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk | 147 |
| Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data | 147 |
| Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure | 148 |
| Item 9A. Controls and Procedures | 148 |
| Item 9B. Other Information | 148 |
| PART III | |
| Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance | 149 |
| Item 11. Executive Compensation | 160 |
| Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder | |
| Matters | 174 |
| Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence | 177 |
| Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services | 180 |
| PART IV | |
| Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules | 180 |
| <u>SIGNATURES</u> | 186 |
| <u>EX-10.20</u> | |
| <u>EX-12.1</u> | |
| <u>EX-12.2</u> | |

EX-21.1 EX-31.1 EX-31.2 EX-32.1 EX-32.2 EX-99.1

EX-99.2

Forward-Looking Statements

This Form 10-K contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. When used in this Form 10-K or future filings by First BanCorp (the Corporation) with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), in the Corporation s press releases or in other public or stockholder communications, or in oral statements made with the approval of an authorized executive officer, the word or phrases would be, will allow, intends to, will likely result, are expected to, should, anticipate and similar expression meant to identify forward-looking statements.

First BanCorp wishes to caution readers not to place undue reliance on any such forward-looking statements, which speak only as of the date made, and represent First BanCorp s expectations of future conditions or results and are not guarantees of future performance. First BanCorp advises readers that various factors could cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statement. Such factors include, but are not limited to, the following:

uncertainty about whether the Corporation will be able to fully comply with the written agreement dated June 3, 2010 (the Written Agreement) that the Corporation entered into with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (the FED or Federal Reserve) and the order dated June 2, 2010 (the Order and collectively with the Written Agreement, (the Agreements) that the Corporation s banking subsidiary, FirstBank Puerto Rico (FirstBank or the Bank) entered into with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and the Office of the Commissioner of Financial Institutions of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (OCIF) that, among other things, require the Bank to attain certain capital levels and reduce its special mention, classified, delinquent and non-accrual assets;

uncertainty as to whether the Corporation will be able to issue \$350 million of equity so as to meet the remaining substantive condition necessary to compel the United States Department of the Treasury (the U.S. Treasury) to convert into common stock the shares of the Corporation s Fixed Rate Cumulative Mandatorily Convertible Preferred Stock, Series G (the Series G Preferred Stock), that the Corporation issued to the U.S. Treasury;

uncertainty as to whether the Corporation will be able to complete future capital-raising efforts;

uncertainty as to the availability of certain funding sources, such as retail brokered certificates of deposit (CDs);

the Corporation s reliance on brokered CDs and its ability to obtain, on a periodic basis, approval from the FDIC to issue brokered CDs to fund operations and provide liquidity in accordance with the terms of the Order;

the risk of not being able to fulfill the Corporation s cash obligations or pay dividends to the Corporation s stockholders due to the Corporation s inability to receive approval from the FED to receive dividends from the Corporation s banking subsidiary, FirstBank;

the risk of being subject to possible additional regulatory actions;

the strength or weakness of the real estate market and of the consumer and commercial credit sectors and their impact on the credit quality of the Corporation s loans and other assets, including the construction and commercial real estate loan portfolios, which have contributed and may continue to contribute to, among other things, the increase in the levels of non-performing assets, charge-offs and the provision expense and may subject the Corporation to further risk from loan defaults and foreclosures;

Edgar Filing: FIRST BANCORP /PR/ - Form 10-K

adverse changes in general economic conditions in the United States and in Puerto Rico, including the interest rate scenario, market liquidity, housing absorption rates, real estate prices and disruptions in the U.S. capital markets, which may reduce interest margins, impact funding sources and affect demand for all of the Corporation s products and services and the value of the Corporation s assets;

an adverse change in the Corporation s ability to attract new clients and retain existing ones;

a decrease in demand for the Corporation s products and services and lower revenues and earnings

because of the continued recession in Puerto Rico and the current fiscal problems and budget deficit of the Puerto Rico government;

uncertainty about regulatory and legislative changes for financial services companies in Puerto Rico, the United States and the U.S. and British Virgin Islands, which could affect the Corporation s financial performance and could cause the Corporation s actual results for future periods to differ materially from prior results and anticipated or projected results;

uncertainty about the effectiveness of the various actions undertaken to stimulate the U.S. economy and stabilize the U.S. financial markets, and the impact such actions may have on the Corporation s business, financial condition and results of operations;

changes in the fiscal and monetary policies and regulations of the federal government, including those determined by the Federal Reserve, the FDIC, government-sponsored housing agencies and local regulators in Puerto Rico and the U.S. and British Virgin Islands;

the risk of possible failure or circumvention of controls and procedures and the risk that the Corporation s risk management policies may not be adequate;

the risk that the FDIC may further increase the deposit insurance premium and/or require special assessments to replenish its insurance fund, causing an additional increase in our non-interest expense;

the risk of not being able to recover the assets pledged to Lehman Brothers Special Financing, Inc.;

impact to the Corporation s results of operations associated with acquisitions and dispositions;

a need to recognize additional impairments of financial instruments or goodwill relating to acquisitions;

the adverse effect of litigation;

risks associated that further downgrades in the credit ratings of the Corporation s long-term senior debt will adversely affect the Corporation s ability to make future borrowings;

the impact of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the Dodd-Frank Act) on our businesses, business practices and cost of operations;

general competitive factors and industry consolidation; and

the possible future dilution to holders of the Corporation s common stock resulting from additional issuances of common stock or securities convertible into common stock.

The Corporation does not undertake, and specifically disclaims any obligation, to update any of the forwardlooking statements to reflect occurrences or unanticipated events or circumstances after the date of such statements except as required by the federal securities laws.

Investors should carefully consider these factors and the risk factors outlined under Item 1A, Risk Factors, in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

<u>PART I</u>

First BanCorp, incorporated under the laws of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, is sometimes referred to in this Annual Report on Form 10-K as the Corporation, we, our, or the Registrant . **Item 1.** *Business*

GENERAL

First BanCorp is a publicly-owned financial holding company that is subject to regulation, supervision and examination by the Federal Reserve Board (the FED or Federal Reserve). The Corporation was incorporated under the laws of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico to serve as the bank holding company for FirstBank Puerto Rico (FirstBank or the Bank). The Corporation is a full service provider of financial services and products with operations in Puerto Rico, the United States and the U.S. and British Virgin Islands. As of December 31, 2010, the Corporation had total assets of \$15.6 billion, total deposits of \$12.1 billion and total stockholders equity of \$1.1 billion.

The Corporation provides a wide range of financial services for retail, commercial and institutional clients. As of December 31, 2010, the Corporation controlled two wholly-owned subsidiaries: FirstBank and FirstBank Insurance Agency, Inc. (FirstBank Insurance Agency). FirstBank is a Puerto Rico-chartered commercial bank and FirstBank Insurance Agency is a Puerto Rico-chartered insurance agency.

FirstBank is subject to the supervision, examination and regulation of both the Office of the Commissioner of Financial Institutions of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (OCIF) and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the FDIC). Deposits are insured through the FDIC Deposit Insurance Fund. In addition, within FirstBank, the Bank s United States Virgin Islands operations are subject to regulation and examination by the United States Virgin Islands Banking Board, and the British Virgin Islands operations are subject to regulation by the British Virgin Islands Financial Services Commission. FirstBank Insurance Agency is subject to the supervision, examination and regulation of the Office of the Insurance Commissioner of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and operates seven offices in Puerto Rico.

FirstBank conducts its business through its main office located in San Juan, Puerto Rico, forty-eight full service banking branches in Puerto Rico, fourteen branches in the United States Virgin Islands (USVI) and British Virgin Islands (BVI) and ten branches in the state of Florida (USA). FirstBank has five wholly-owned subsidiaries with operations in Puerto Rico: First Federal Finance Corp. (d/b/a Money Express La Financiera), a finance company specializing in the origination of small loans with twenty-six offices in Puerto Rico; First Mortgage, Inc. (First Mortgage), a residential mortgage loan origination company with thirty-eight offices in FirstBank branches and at stand alone sites; First Management of Puerto Rico, a domestic corporation; FirstBank Puerto Rico Securities Corp, a broker-dealer subsidiary engaged in municipal bond underwriting and financial advisory services on structured financings principally provided to government entities in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico; and FirstBank Overseas Corporation, an international banking entity organized under the International Banking Entity Act of Puerto Rico. FirstBank has two active subsidiaries with operations outside of Puerto Rico: First Insurance Agency VI, Inc., an insurance agency with three offices that sells insurance products in the USVI.

Effective July 1, 2010, the operations conducted by First Leasing and Grupo Empresas de Servicios Financieros as separate subsidiaries were merged with and into FirstBank. On March 2, 2011 the Bank sold substantially all the assets of its USVI insurance subsidiary First Insurance Agency VI to Marshall and Sterling Insurance.

BUSINESS SEGMENTS

The Corporation has six reportable segments: Commercial and Corporate Banking; Mortgage Banking; Consumer (Retail) Banking; Treasury and Investments; United States Operations; and Virgin Islands Operations. These segments are described below:

Commercial and Corporate Banking

The Commercial and Corporate Banking segment consists of the Corporation s lending and other services across a broad spectrum of industries ranging from small businesses to large corporate clients. FirstBank has developed expertise in industries including healthcare, tourism, financial institutions, food and beverage, income-producing real estate and the public sector. The Commercial and Corporate Banking segment offers commercial loans, including commercial real estate and construction loans, and other products such as cash management and business management services. A substantial portion of this portfolio is secured by the underlying value of the real estate collateral and the personal guarantees of the borrowers.

Mortgage Banking

The Mortgage Banking segment conducts its operations mainly through FirstBank and its mortgage origination subsidiary, First Mortgage. These operations consist of the origination, sale and servicing of a variety of residential mortgage loan products. Originations are sourced through different channels such as FirstBank branches, mortgage bankers and in association with new project developers. First Mortgage focuses on originating residential real estate loans, some of which conform to Federal Housing Administration (FHA), Veterans Administration (VA) and Rural Development (RD) standards. Loans originated that meet FHA standards qualify for the FHA s insurance program whereas loans that meet VA and RD standards are guaranteed by those respective federal agencies.

Mortgage loans that do not qualify under these programs are commonly referred to as conventional loans. Conventional real estate loans could be conforming and non-conforming. Conforming loans are residential real estate loans that meet the standards for sale under the Fannie Mae (FNMA) and Freddie Mac (FHLMC) programs whereas loans that do not meet the standards are referred to as non-conforming residential real estate loans. The Corporations strategy is to penetrate markets by providing customers with a variety of high quality mortgage products to serve their financial needs faster and simpler and at competitive prices. The Mortgage Banking segment also acquires and sells mortgages in the secondary markets. Residential real estate conforming loans are sold to investors like FNMA and FHLMC. More than 90% of the Corporation s residential mortgage loan portfolio consists of fixed-rate, fully amortizing, full documentation loans. The Corporation is not actively engaged in offering negative amortization loans or option adjustable rate mortgage loans.

Consumer (Retail) Banking

The Consumer (Retail) Banking segment consists of the Corporation s consumer lending and deposit-taking activities conducted mainly through FirstBank s branch network and loan centers in Puerto Rico. Loans to consumers include auto, boat and personal loans and lines of credit. Deposit products include interest bearing and non-interest bearing checking and savings accounts, Individual Retirement Accounts (IRA) and retail certificates of deposit. Retail deposits gathered through each branch of FirstBank s retail network serve as one of the funding sources for the lending and investment activities. Credit card accounts are issued under FirstBank s name through an alliance with a nationally recognized financial institution, which bears the credit risk.

Treasury and Investments

The Treasury and Investments segment is responsible for the Corporation s treasury and investment management functions. In the treasury function, which includes funding and liquidity management, this segment sells funds to the Commercial and Corporate Banking segment, the Mortgage Banking segment, and the Consumer (Retail) Banking segment to finance their respective lending activities and purchases funds gathered by those segments. Funds not gathered by the different business units are obtained by the Treasury Division through wholesale channels, such as brokered deposits, advances from the FHLB, repurchase agreements with investment securities, among others.

United States Operations

The United States Operations segment consists of all banking activities conducted by FirstBank in the United States mainland. FirstBank provides a wide range of banking services to individual and corporate customers primarily in southern Florida through its ten branches. Our success in attracting core deposits in Florida has enabled us to become less dependent on brokered deposits. The United States Operations segment offers an array of both retail and commercial banking products and services. Consumer banking products include checking, savings and money market accounts, retail CDs, internet banking services, residential mortgages, home equity loans and lines of credit, automobile loans and credit cards through an alliance with a nationally recognized financial institution, which bears the credit risk.

The commercial banking services include checking, savings and money market accounts, CDs, internet banking services, cash management services, remote data capture and automated clearing house, or ACH, transactions. Loan products include the traditional commercial and industrial and commercial real estate products, such as lines of credit, term loans and construction loans.

Virgin Islands Operations

The Virgin Islands Operations segment consists of all banking activities conducted by FirstBank in the U.S. and British Virgin Islands, including retail and commercial banking services, with a total of fourteen branches serving St. Thomas, St. Croix, St. John, Tortola and Virgin Gorda. The Virgin Islands Operations segment is driven by its consumer, commercial lending and deposit-taking activities. Since 2005, FirstBank has been the largest bank in the U.S. Virgin Islands measured by total assets.

For information regarding First BanCorp s reportable segments, please refer to Note 33, Segment Information, to the Corporation s financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2010 included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K. **Employees**

As of December 31, 2010, the Corporation and its subsidiaries employed 2,518 persons. None of its employees are represented by a collective bargaining group. The Corporation considers its employee relations to be good. **SIGNIFICANT EVENTS SINCE THE BEGINNING OF 2010**

Implementation of a 1 for 15 reverse stock split

Effective January 7, 2011, the Corporation implemented a one-for-fifteen reverse stock split of all outstanding shares of its common stock. At the Corporation s Special Meeting of Stockholders held on August 24, 2010, shareholders approved an amendment to the Corporation s Restated Articles of Incorporation to implement a reverse stock split at a ratio, to be determined by the Board in its sole discretion, within the range of one new share of common stock for 10 old shares and one new share for 20 old shares. As authorized, the Board elected to effect a reverse stock split at a ratio of one-for-fifteen. The reverse stock split allowed the Corporation to regain compliance with listing standards of the New York Stock Exchange as more fully explained below. The one-for-fifteen reverse stock split reduced the number of outstanding shares of common stock from 319,557,932 shares to 21,303,669 shares of common stock.

All share and per share amounts of common stock included in this Form 10-K, including but not limited to, the amounts of outstanding shares of common stock, options, warrants and other rights convertible into or exercisable for shares of common stock and market prices for the common stock, have been adjusted to retroactively reflect the 1-for-15 reverse stock split effected January 7, 2011.

Regulatory Actions

Effective June 2, 2010, FirstBank, by and through its Board of Directors, entered into the Order with the FDIC and OCIF, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit 10.1 the Form 8-K filed by the Corporation on June 4, 2010. This

Order provides for various things, including (among other things) the following: (1) having and retaining qualified management; (2) increased participation in the affairs of FirstBank by its board of directors; (3) development and implementation by FirstBank of a capital plan to attain a leverage ratio of at least 8%, a Tier 1 risk-based capital ratio of at least 10% and a total risk-based capital ratio of at least 12%; (4) adoption and implementation of strategic, liquidity and fund management and profit and budget plans and related projects within certain timetables set forth in the Order and on an ongoing basis; (5) adoption and implementation of plans for reducing FirstBank s positions in certain classified assets and delinquent and non-accrual loans within timeframes set forth in the Order; (6) refraining from lending to delinquent or classified borrowers already obligated to FirstBank on any extensions of credit so long as such credit remains uncollected, except where FirstBank s failure to extend further credit to a particular borrower would be detrimental to the best interests of FirstBank, and any such additional credit is approved by the FirstBank s board of directors; (7) refraining from accepting, increasing, renewing or rolling over brokered deposits without the prior written approval of the FDIC; (8) establishment of a comprehensive policy and methodology for determining the allowance for loan and lease losses and the review and revision of FirstBank s loan policies, including the non-accrual policy; and (9) adoption and implementation of adequate and effective programs of independent loan review, appraisal compliance and an effective policy for managing FirstBank s sensitivity to interest rate risk. The foregoing summary is not complete and is qualified in all respects by reference to the actual language of the Order.

Effective June 3, 2010, First BanCorp entered into the Written Agreement with the FED, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit 10.2 to the Form 8-K filed by the Corporation on June 4, 2010. The Agreement provides, among other things, that the holding company must serve as a source of strength to FirstBank, and that, except upon consent of the FED, (1) the holding company may not pay dividends to stockholders or receive dividends from FirstBank, (2) the holding company and its nonbank subsidiaries may not make payments on trust preferred securities or subordinated debt, and (3) the holding company cannot incur, increase or guarantee debt or repurchase any capital securities. The Agreement also requires that the holding company submit a capital plan that is acceptable to the FED and that reflects sufficient capital at First BanCorp on a consolidated basis, and follow certain guidelines with respect to the appointment or change in responsibilities of senior officers. The foregoing summary is not complete and is qualified in all respects by reference to the actual language of the Agreement.

In July 2010, the Corporation and FirstBank jointly submitted a capital plan setting forth how they plan to improve their capital positions to comply with the above mentioned Agreements over time. The primary objective of the Capital Plan is to improve the Corporation s capital structure in order to (1) enhance its ability to operate in the current economic environment, (2) be in a position to continue executing business strategies to return to profitability, and (3) achieve certain minimum capital ratios over time. Specifically, the capital plan details how the Bank will attempt to achieve a total capital to risk-weighted assets ratio of at least 12%, a Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets ratio of at least 10% and a leverage ratio of at least 8%. The Capital Plan set forth the following capital restructuring initiatives as well as various deleveraging strategies: (1) the issuance of shares of common stock in exchange for shares of the Corporation s outstanding Series A through E preferred stock; and (3) a \$500 million capital raise through the issuance of new common shares for cash.

As discussed below, the Corporation has completed the transactions designed to accomplish the first two initiatives, including the exchange of 89% of the outstanding Series A through E preferred stock and the issuance of Series G Preferred Stock, which is mandatorily convertible into shares of common stock, in exchange for the Fixed Rate Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, Series F, \$1,000 liquidation preference per share (Series F Preferred Stock), held by the U.S. Treasury. In addition, in December 2010, the U.S. Treasury agreed to amendments to the terms of the Series G Preferred Stock that revise the terms under which the Corporation can compel the conversion of the Series G Preferred Stock into shares of common stock. The revised terms require that the Corporation sell shares of common stock for gross proceeds of \$350 million, rather than \$500 million, and provide for the issuance of approximately 29.2 million shares of common stock upon the mandatory conversion based on an initial conversion rate of 68.9459 shares of common stock for each share of Series G Preferred Stock, by the initial conversion price of \$10.8781 per share, which is subject to adjustment). Previously, the discount was 35% from the

\$1,000 liquidation value.

The deleveraging strategies described in the Capital Plan included, among others, the sale of assets. In this regard, the Corporation announced in December 2010 the signing of a non-binding letter of intent for the sale of a

portfolio of loans, of which approximately 93% were classified assets. The sale of loans was completed in February 2011.

In March 2011, the Corporation revised its Capital Plan to reflect initiatives implemented during the second half of 2010 and the financial forecast for 2011. The updated Capital Plan delineates the capital goals and the actions to be taken to secure compliance with the provisions of the Agreements. The updated Capital Plan, which was submitted to the regulators, includes a reduced \$350 million capital raise to be achieved through the issuance of new shares of common stock for cash and other alternative capital preservation strategies, including among others, additional deleverage.

In addition to the Capital Plan, the Corporation has submitted to its regulators a liquidity and brokered deposit plan, including a contingency funding plan, a non-performing asset reduction plan, a plan for the reduction of classified and special mention assets, a budget and profit plan and a strategic plan. Further, the Corporation has reviewed and enhanced the Corporation s loan review and appraisal programs, the credit policies, the treasury and investments policy, the asset classification and allowance for loan and lease losses and nonaccrual policies, and the charge-off policy. The Agreements also require the submission to the regulators of quarterly progress reports, which, to date, have been timely filed.

The Agreements impose no other restrictions on FirstBank s products or services offered to customers, nor do they impose any type of penalties or fines upon FirstBank or the Corporation. Concurrent with the issuance of the Order and since then, the FDIC has granted FirstBank temporary waivers to enable it to continue accessing the brokered deposit market. The most recent waiver enables it to continue to issued brokered CDs through June 30, 2011. FirstBank will continue to request approvals for future periods.

Completion of Exchange of Series F Preferred Stock into Convertible Preferred Stock and subsequent amendment

On July 20, 2010, the U.S. Treasury accepted in exchange for our Fixed Rate Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, Series F, \$1,000 liquidation preference per share (Series F Preferred Stock), that it had acquired in January 2009, and accrued dividends on the Series F Preferred Stock, 424,174 shares of a new series of mandatorily convertible preferred stock (the Series G Preferred Stock), that, except for being convertible into shares of the Corporation s common stock, has terms similar (including the same liquidation preference) to those of the Series F Preferred Stock. The U.S. Treasury, and any subsequent holder of the Series G Preferred Stock, will have the right to convert the Series G Preferred Stock into the Corporation s common stock at any time. In addition, the Corporation will have the right to compel the conversion of the Series G Preferred Stock into shares of common stock under certain conditions including the exchange for common stock of at least 70% of the aggregate liquidation preference of the then outstanding Series A through E preferred stock and the raise of at least \$350 million from the sale of common stock. Unless earlier converted, the Series G Preferred Stock is automatically convertible into common stock on the seventh anniversary of its issuance. On August 24, 2010, the Corporation obtained stockholder approval to increase the number of authorized shares of common stock from 750 million to 2 billion and decrease the par value of its common stock from \$1.00 to \$0.10 per share. These approvals and the issuance of common stock in exchange for Series A through E preferred stock, discussed below, satisfy all but one of the substantive conditions to the Corporation s ability to compel the conversion of the 424,174 shares of Series G Preferred Stock issued to the U.S. Treasury. The other substantive condition to the Corporation s ability to compel the conversion of the Series G Preferred Stock is the issuance of a minimum amount of additional capital, subject to terms, other than the price per share, reasonably acceptable to the U.S. Treasury in its sole discretion. On September 16, 2010, the Corporation filed a registration statement for a proposed underwritten offering of \$500 million of its common stock with the SEC, which was subsequently amended to, among other things, lower the size of the offering to \$350 million as discussed below.

As discussed above, during the fourth quarter of 2010, the Corporation executed an amendment to the exchange agreement with the U.S. Treasury pursuant to which the U.S. Treasury agreed to a reduction in the size of the capital raise, from \$500 million to \$350 million, required to satisfy the remaining substantive condition to compel the conversion of the Series G Preferred Stock owned by the U.S. Treasury into shares of common stock. The amendment to the exchange agreement with the U.S. Treasury also provided for a reduction in the previously

agreed-upon discount of the liquidation preference of the Series G Preferred Stock from 35% to 25%, thus, increasing the number of shares of common stock into which the Series G Preferred Stock is convertible from 25.3 million to 29.2 million shares of common stock upon the mandatory conversion based on an initial conversion rate of 68.9459 shares of common stock for each share of Series G Preferred Stock (calculated by dividing \$750, or a discount of 25% from the \$1,000 liquidation preference per share of Series G Preferred Stock, by the initial conversion price of \$10.878 per share, which is subject to adjustment).

Like the Series F Preferred Stock, the Series G Preferred Stock qualifies as Tier 1 regulatory capital. Cumulative dividends on the Series G Preferred Stock accrue on the liquidation preference amount on a quarterly basis at a rate of 5% per annum through January 16, 2014, and 9% per annum thereafter, but will only be paid when, as and if declared by the Corporation s Board of Directors out of assets legally available therefore. The Series G Preferred Stock ranks pari passu with the Corporation s existing Series A through E preferred stock in terms of dividend payments and distributions upon liquidation, dissolution and winding up of the Corporation. The exchange agreement relating to this issuance contains limitations on the payment of dividends on common stock, including limiting regular quarterly cash dividends to an amount not exceeding the last quarterly cash dividend paid per share, or the amount publicly announced (if lower), of common stock prior to October 14, 2008, which was \$1.05 per share on a post reverse split basis.

Additionally, as part of the terms of the Exchange Agreement, the Corporation also agreed to amend and restate the terms of a warrant dated January 16, 2009 that entitles the U. S. Treasury to purchase 389,483 shares of the Corporation s common stock to extend its term and adjust the initial exercise price to be consistent with the conversion price applicable to the Series G Preferred Stock. The amended and restated warrant (the Warrant), issued to the U.S. Treasury entitles the U.S. Treasury to purchase 389,483 shares of the Corporation s common stock at an initial exercise price of \$10.878 per share instead of the exercise price on the original warrant of \$154.05 per share. The Warrant has a 10-year term and is exerciseable at any time. The exercise price and the number of shares issuable upon exercise of the Warrant are subject to certain anti-dilution adjustments.

Completion of Exchange of Series A through E Preferred Stock into Common Stock.

On August 30, 2010, we completed our offer to issue shares of common stock in exchange for our issued and outstanding shares of Series A through E Noncumulative Perpetual Monthly Income Preferred Stock (the Series A through E Preferred Stock). Our issuance of 15,134,347 shares of common stock in the exchange offer improves our capital structure and improved our Tier 1 common equity to risk-weighted assets ratio and tangible common equity to tangible assets ratio. Our ratio of Tier 1 common equity to risk-weighted assets, which was 2.86% as of June 30, 2010, increased to 5.01% as of December 31, 2010, and our ratio of tangible common equity to tangible assets, which was 2.57% as of June 30, 2010, increased to 3.80% as of December 31, 2010. In addition, the issuance of shares of common stock in the exchange offer satisfied a substantive condition to our ability to mandatorily convert the Series G Preferred Stock into common stock and improved our ability to meet any new capital requirements.

Approval of our stockholders to the issuance of shares in the exchange offer, which was required by NYSE listing requirements, and to the decrease in the par value of our common stock from \$1 to \$0.10 were conditions to the completion of the exchange offer. The exchange offer resulted in the tender of \$487.1 million, or 88.54%, of the aggregate liquidation preference of the Series A through E Preferred Stock. The tender of over \$385 million of the liquidation preference of the Series A through E Preferred Stock and our stockholders approval of the amendments to our Restated Articles of Incorporation to increase the number of authorized shares of common stock and decrease the par value of our common stock satisfy all but one of the substantive conditions to our ability to compel the conversion into common stock of the aforementioned 424,174 shares of new Series G Preferred Stock that we issued to the U.S. Treasury on July 20, 2010.

Other capital restructuring events

On August 24, 2010, the Corporation s stockholder s approved an additional increase in the Corporation s common stock to 2 billion, up from 750 million. During the second quarter of 2010, the Corporation s stockholders had already increased the authorized shares of common stock from 250 million to 750 million. The Corporation s

stockholders approval at the same meeting of the decrease in the par value of the common stock from \$1 per share to \$0.10 per share had no effect on the total dollar value of the Corporation s stockholders equity.

Deleverage and De-risking of the Balance Sheet

We have deleveraged our balance sheet in order to preserve capital, principally by selling investments and reducing the size of the loan portfolio. Significant decreases in assets have been achieved mainly through the non-renewal of matured commercial loans, such as temporary loan facilities to the Puerto Rico government, and through the charge-off of portions of loans deemed uncollectible. In addition, a reduced volume of loan originations, mainly in construction loans, has contributed to this deleveraging strategy.

During 2010, we reduced our investment portfolio by approximately \$1.6 billion, while our loan portfolio decreased by \$2.0 billion. The net reduction in securities and loans was the main driver of the reduction of our total assets to \$15.6 billion as of December 31, 2010, a decrease of \$3.9 billion from December 31, 2009. This decrease in securities and loans allowed a reduction of \$4.2 billion in wholesale funding as of December 31, 2010, including repurchase agreements, advances, and brokered CDs.

During the third quarter of 2010, we achieved a significant reduction in investment securities mostly as a result of a balance sheet repositioning strategy that resulted in the sale of \$1.2 billion in investment securities combined with the early termination of \$1.0 billion in repurchase agreements, which, given the yield and cost combination of the instruments, eliminated assets that were providing no positive marginal contribution to earnings. A nominal loss of \$0.3 million was recorded as a result of these transactions as the realized gain of \$47.1 million on the sale of investment securities was offset by the \$47.4 million cost on the early extinguishment of repurchase agreements.

On December 7, 2010, the Corporation announced that it had signed a non-binding letter of intent relating to a possible sale of a loan portfolio with an unpaid principal balance of approximately \$701.9 million (book value of \$602.8 million), to a new joint venture. Accordingly, during the fourth quarter of 2010, the Corporation transferred loans with an unpaid principal balance of \$527 million and a book value of \$447 million (\$335 million of construction loans, \$83 million of commercial mortgage loans and \$29 million of commercial and industrial loans) to loans held for sale. The recorded investment in the loans was written down to a value of \$281.6 million, which resulted in 2010 fourth quarter charge-offs of \$165.1 million (a \$127.0 million charge to construction loans, a \$29.5 million charge to commercial mortgage loans and an \$8.6 million charge to commercial and industrial loans). Further, the provision for loan and lease losses was increased by \$102.9 million.

On February 8, 2011, the Corporation entered into a definitive agreement to sell substantially all of the loans transferred to held for sale and, on February 16, 2011, completed the sale of loans with an unpaid principal balance of \$510.2 million (book value of \$269.3 million), at a purchase price of \$272.2 million to a joint venture, majority owned by PRLP Ventures LLC, a company created by Goldman, Sachs & Co. and Caribbean Property Group. The purchase price of \$272.2 million was funded with an initial cash contribution by PRLP Ventures LLC of \$88.4 million received by FirstBank, a promissory note of approximately \$136 million representing seller financing provided by FirstBank, and a \$47.6 million or 35% equity interest in the joint venture to be retained by FirstBank. The size of the loan pool sold is approximately \$185 million lower than the amount originally stated in the letter of intent due to loan payments and exclusions from the pool. The loan portfolio sold was composed of 73% construction loans, 19% commercial real estate loans and 8% commercial loans. Approximately 93% of the loans are adversely classified loans and 55% were in non-performing status as of December 31, 2010.

The Corporation s primary goal in agreeing to the loan sale transaction is to accelerate the de-risking of the balance sheet and improve the Corporation s risk profile. FirstBank has been operating under the Order imposed by the FDIC since June of 2010, which, among other things, requires the Bank to improve its risk profile by reducing the level of classified assets and delinquent loans. The Corporation entered into this transaction to reduce the level of classified and non-performing assets and reduce its concentration in residential construction loans.

NYSE Listing

On July 10, 2010, the NYSE notified us that the average closing price of our common stock over the consecutive 30 trading-day period ended July 6, 2010 was less than \$1.00. Under NYSE rules, a listed company is considered to be below compliance standards if the average closing price of its common stock is less than \$1.00 over a

consecutive 30 trading-day period. Pursuant to listing standards, the Corporation had a six-month period to bring both the share price and the average closing price over a consecutive 30 trading-day period above \$1.00. On January 7, 2011, the Corporation implemented a one-for-fifteen reverse stock split of all outstanding shares of its common stock to, among other matters, allow the Corporation to regain compliance with listing standards of the NYSE. Following the reverse stock split, on February 18, 2011, the Corporation received a notice from the NYSE confirming that the Corporation s average stock price for the 30 trading days ended February 18, 2011 indicated that the Corporation s stock price was above the NYSE s minimum requirement of \$1.00 based on a 30 trading-day average. Accordingly, the Corporation is no longer considered below the \$1.00 continued listing criterion.

Business Developments

Effective July 1, 2010, the operations conducted by First Leasing and Grupo Empresas de Servicios Financieros as separate subsidiaries were merged with and into FirstBank. On March 2, 2011, the Bank sold substantially all the assets of its Virgin Islands insurance subsidiary, First Insurance Agency VI, to Marshall and Sterling Insurance.

Floating Rate Junior Subordinated Deferrable

The Agreement also provides that we cannot make any distributions of interest, principal or other sums on subordinated debentures or trust preferred securities without prior written approval of the Federal Reserve. With respect to our \$231.9 million of outstanding subordinated debentures, we have provided, within the time frame prescribed by the indentures governing the subordinated debentures, a notice to the trustees of the subordinated debentures of our election to extend the interest payments on the debentures. Under the indentures, we have the right, from time to time, and without causing an event of default, to defer payments of interest on the subordinated debentures by extending the interest payment period at any time and from time to time during the term of the subordinated debentures for up to twenty consecutive quarterly periods. We have elected to defer the interest payments that were due in September and December 2010 and in March 2011 because the Federal Reserve advised it would not approve a request to make interest payments on the subordinated debentures.

Impact of Credit Ratings on Liquidity

The Corporation s ability to access new non-deposit sources of funding could be adversely affected by these credit ratings and any additional downgrades. The Corporation s credit as a long-term issuer is currently rated CCC+, or seven notches below investment grade, with negative outlook by Standard & Poor s (S&P) and is rated CC, or eight notches below investment grade, by Fitch Ratings Limited (Fitch). FirstBank s credit as a long-term is currently rated B3, or six notches below investment grade, by Moody s Investor Service (Moody s), CCC+, or seven notches below investment grade, by S&P, and CC, or eight notches below investment grade by Fitch. These rating reflect downgrades in 2010 by S&P, Fitch and Moody s. Although these downgrades did not affect any of the Corporation s outstanding debt and have not affected the Corporation s liquidity, the ratings may adversely affect the Corporation s ability to obtain new external sources of funding to finance its operations, and/or cause external funding to be more expensive, which could in turn adversely affect results of operations. Also, changes in credit ratings may further affect the fair value of certain liabilities and unsecured derivatives that consider the Corporation s own credit risk as part of the valuation.

WEBSITE ACCESS TO REPORT

The Corporation makes available annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, and amendments to those reports, filed or furnished pursuant to section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, free of charge on or through its internet website at <u>www.firstbankpr.com</u> (under the Investor Relations section), as soon as reasonably practicable after the Corporation electronically files such material with, or furnishes it to, the SEC.

The Corporation also makes available the Corporation s corporate governance guidelines, the charters of the audit, asset/liability, compensation and benefits, credit, strategic planning, compliance, corporate governance and nominating committees and the codes of conduct and principles mentioned below, free of charge on or through its internet website at <u>www.firstbankpr.com</u> (under the Investor Relations section):

Code of Ethics for Senior Financial Officers

Code of Ethics applicable to all employees

Independence Principles for Directors

Luxury Expenditure Policy

The corporate governance guidelines and the aforementioned charters and codes may also be obtained free of charge by sending a written request to Mr. Lawrence Odell, Executive Vice President and General Counsel, PO Box 9146, San Juan, Puerto Rico 00908.

The public may read and copy any materials First BanCorp files with the SEC at the SEC s Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, NE, Washington, DC 20549. In addition, the public may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. The SEC maintains an Internet site that contains reports, proxy, and information statements, and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC (www.sec.gov).

MARKET AREA AND COMPETITION

Puerto Rico, where the banking market is highly competitive, is the main geographic service area of the Corporation. As of December 31, 2010, the Corporation also had a presence in the state of Florida and in the United States and British Virgin Islands. Puerto Rico banks are subject to the same federal laws, regulations and supervision that apply to similar institutions in the United States mainland.

Competitors include other banks, insurance companies, mortgage banking companies, small loan companies, automobile financing companies, leasing companies, brokerage firms with retail operations, and credit unions in Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands and the state of Florida. The Corporation s businesses compete with these other firms with respect to the range of products and services offered and the types of clients, customers, and industries served.

The Corporation s ability to compete effectively depends on the relative performance of its products, the degree to which the features of its products appeal to customers, and the extent to which the Corporation meets clients needs and expectations. The Corporation s ability to compete also depends on its ability to attract and retain professional and other personnel, and on its reputation.

The Corporation encounters intense competition in attracting and retaining deposits and its consumer and commercial lending activities. The Corporation competes for loans with other financial institutions, some of which are larger and have greater resources available than those of the Corporation. Management believes that the Corporation has been able to compete effectively for deposits and loans by offering a variety of transaction account products and loans with competitive features, by pricing its products at competitive interest rates, by offering convenient branch locations, and by emphasizing the quality of its service. The Corporation s ability to originate loans depends primarily on the rates and fees charged and the service it provides to its borrowers in making prompt credit decisions. There can be no assurance that in the future the Corporation will be able to continue to increase its deposit base or originate loans in the manner or on the terms on which it has done so in the past.

SUPERVISION AND REGULATION

Recent Events affecting the Corporation

As a result of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the Dodd-Frank Act), which became law on July 21, 2010, there will be additional regulatory oversight and supervision of the holding company and its subsidiaries.

The Dodd-Frank Act significantly changes the regulation of financial institutions and the financial services industry. The Dodd-Frank Act includes, and the regulations to be developed thereunder will include, provisions affecting large and small financial institutions alike, including several provisions that will affect how banks and bank holding companies will be regulated in the future.

The Dodd-Frank Act, among other things, imposes new capital requirements on bank holding companies; provides that a bank holding company must serve as a source of financial and managerial strength to each of its subsidiary banks and stand ready to commit resources to support each of them, changes the base for FDIC insurance assessments to a bank s average consolidated total assets minus average tangible equity, rather than upon its deposit base, and permanently raises the current standard deposit insurance limit to \$250,000; extends unlimited insurance for noninterest-bearing transaction accounts through 2012 and expands the FDIC s authority to raise insurance premiums. The legislation also calls for the FDIC to raise the ratio of reserves to deposits from 1.15% to 1.35% for deposit insurance purposes by September 30, 2020 and to offset the effect of increased assessments on insured depository institutions with assets of less than \$10 billion. The Dodd-Frank Act also limits interchange fees payable on debit card transactions, establishes the Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection (the CFPB) as an independent entity within the Federal Reserve, which will have broad rulemaking, supervisory and enforcement authority over consumer financial products and services, including deposit products, residential mortgages, home-equity loans and credit cards, and contains provisions on mortgage-related matters such as steering incentives, and determinations as to a borrower s ability to repay and prepayment penalties. The CFPB will have primary examination and enforcement authority over FirstBank and other banks with over \$10 billion in assets effective July 21, 2011.

The Dodd-Frank Act also includes provisions that affect corporate governance and executive compensation at all publicly-traded companies and allows financial institutions to pay interest on business checking accounts. The legislation also restricts proprietary trading, places restrictions on the owning or sponsoring of hedge and private equity funds, and regulates the derivatives activities of banks and their affiliates. The Dodd-Frank Act establishes the Financial Stability Oversight Council, which is to identify threats to the financial stability of the U.S., promote market discipline, and respond to emerging threats to the stability of the U.S. financial system.

The Collins Amendment to the Dodd-Frank Act, among other things, eliminates certain trust preferred securities from Tier I capital. Preferred securities issued under the U.S. Treasury s Troubled Asset Relief Program (TARP) are exempted from this treatment. In the case of certain trust preferred securities issued prior to May 19, 2010 by bank holding companies with total consolidated assets of \$15 billion or more as of December 31, 2009, these regulatory capital deductions are to be phased in incrementally over a period of three years beginning on January 1, 2013. This provision also requires the federal banking agencies to establish minimum leverage and risk-based capital requirements that will apply to both insured banks and their holding companies. Regulations implementing the Collins Amendment must be issued within 18 months of July 21, 2010.

A separate legislative proposal would impose a new fee or tax on U.S. financial institutions as part of the 2010 budget plans in an effort to reduce the anticipated budget deficit and to recoup losses anticipated from the TARP. Such an assessment is estimated to be 15-basis points, levied against bank assets minus Tier 1 capital and domestic deposits. It appears that this fee or tax would be assessed only against the 50 or so largest financial institutions in the U.S., which are those with more than \$50 billion in assets, and therefore would not directly affect us. However, the large banks that are affected by the tax may choose to seek additional deposit funding in the marketplace, driving up the cost of deposits for all banks. The administration has also considered a transaction tax on trades of stock in financial institutions and a tax on executive bonuses.

The U.S. Congress has also recently adopted additional consumer protection laws such as the Credit Card Accountability Responsibility and Disclosure Act of 2009, and the Federal Reserve has adopted numerous new

regulations addressing banks credit card, overdraft and mortgage lending practices. Additional consumer protection legislation and regulatory activity is anticipated in the near future.

Internationally, both the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision and the Financial Stability Board (established in April 2009 by the Group of Twenty (G-20) Finance Ministers and Central Bank Governors to take action to strengthen regulation and supervision of the financial system with greater international consistency, cooperation and transparency) have committed to raise capital standards and liquidity buffers within the banking system (Basel III). On September 12, 2010, the Group of Governors and Heads of Supervision agreed to the calibration and phase-in of the Basel III minimum capital requirements (raising the minimum Tier 1 equity ratio to 6.0%, with full implementation by January 2015) and introducing a capital conservation buffer of common equity of an additional 2.5% with implementation by January 2019. The U.S. federal banking agencies generally support Basel III. The G-20 endorsed Basel III on November 12, 2010.

Bank Holding Company Activities and Other Limitations

The Corporation is subject to ongoing regulation, supervision, and examination by the Federal Reserve Board, and is required to file with the Federal Reserve Board periodic and annual reports and other information concerning its own business operations and those of its subsidiaries. In addition, the Corporation is subject to regulation under the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended (Bank Holding Company Act). Under the provisions of the Bank Holding Company Act, a bank holding company must obtain Federal Reserve Board approval before it acquires direct or indirect ownership or control of more than 5% of the voting shares of another bank, or merges or consolidates with another bank holding company. The Federal Reserve Board also has authority under certain circumstances to issue cease and desist orders against bank holding companies and their non-bank subsidiaries.

A bank holding company is prohibited under the Bank Holding Company Act, with limited exceptions, from engaging, directly or indirectly, in any business unrelated to the businesses of banking or managing or controlling banks. One of the exceptions to these prohibitions permits ownership by a bank holding company of the shares of any corporation if the Federal Reserve Board, after due notice and opportunity for hearing, by regulation or order has determined that the activities of the corporation in question are so closely related to the businesses of banking or managing or controlling banks as to be a proper incident thereto.

Under the Federal Reserve Board policy, a bank holding company such as the Corporation is expected to act as a source of financial strength to its banking subsidiaries and to commit support to them. This support may be required at times when, absent such policy, the bank holding company might not otherwise provide such support. In the event of a bank holding company s bankruptcy, any commitment by the bank holding company to a federal bank regulatory agency to maintain capital of a subsidiary bank will be assumed by the bankruptcy trustee and be entitled to a priority of payment. In addition, any capital loans by a bank holding company to any of its subsidiary banks must be subordinated in right of payment to deposits and to certain other indebtedness of such subsidiary bank. As of December 31, 2010, FirstBank was the only depository institution subsidiary of the Corporation.

The Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act (the GLB Act) revised and expanded the provisions of the Bank Holding Company Act by including a section that permits a bank holding company to elect to become a financial holding company and engage in a full range of financial activities. In April 2000, the Corporation filed an election with the Federal Reserve Board and became a financial holding company under the GLB Act.

A financial holding company ceasing to meet certain standards is subject to a variety of restrictions, depending on the circumstances. The Corporation and FirstBank must remain well-capitalized and well-managed for regulatory purposes and FirstBank must continue to earn satisfactory or better ratings on its periodic Community Reinvestment Act (CRA) examinations to preserve the financial holding company status. Until compliance is restored, the Federal Reserve Board has broad discretion to impose appropriate limitations on the financial holding company s activities. If compliance is not restored within 180 days, the Federal Reserve Board may ultimately require the financial holding company to divest its depository institutions or in the alternative, to discontinue or divest any activities that are permitted only to non-financial holding company bank holding companies.

The potential restrictions are different if the lapse pertains to the Community Reinvestment Act requirement. In that case, until all the subsidiary institutions are restored to at least satisfactory Community Reinvestment Act

rating status, the financial holding company may not engage, directly or through a subsidiary, in any of the additional activities permissible under the GLB Act or make additional acquisitions of companies engaged in the additional activities. However, completed acquisitions and additional activities and affiliations previously begun are left undisturbed, as the GLB Act does not require divestiture for this type of situation.

Financial holding companies may engage, directly or indirectly, in any activity that is determined to be (i) financial in nature, (ii) incidental to such financial activity, or (iii) complementary to a financial activity and does not pose a substantial risk to the safety and soundness of depository institutions or the financial system generally. The GLB Act specifically provides that the following activities have been determined to be financial in nature : (a) lending, trust and other banking activities; (b) insurance activities; (c) financial or economic advice or services; (d) pooled investments; (e) securities underwriting and dealing; (f) existing bank holding company domestic activities; (g) existing bank holding company foreign activities; and (h) merchant banking activities. The Corporation offers insurance agency services through its wholly-owned subsidiary, FirstBank Insurance Agency, and through First Insurance Agency V. I., Inc., a subsidiary of FirstBank. In association with JP Morgan Chase, the Corporation, through FirstBank Puerto Rico Securities, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of FirstBank, also offers municipal bond underwriting services focused mainly on municipal and government bonds or obligations issued by the Puerto Rico government and its public corporations. Additionally, FirstBank Puerto Rico Securities, Inc., offers financial advisory services.

In addition, the GLB Act specifically gives the Federal Reserve Board the authority, by regulation or order, to expand the list of financial or incidental activities, but requires consultation with the Treasury, and gives the Federal Reserve Board authority to allow a financial holding company to engage in any activity that is complementary to a financial activity and does not pose a substantial risk to the safety and soundness of depository institutions or the financial system generally.

Sarbanes-Oxley Act

The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (SOA) implemented a range of corporate governance and other measures to increase corporate responsibility, to provide for enhanced penalties for accounting and auditing improprieties at publicly traded companies, and to protect investors by improving the accuracy and reliability of disclosures under federal securities laws. In addition, SOA has established membership requirements and responsibilities for the audit committee, imposed restrictions on the relationship between the Corporation and external auditors, imposed additional responsibilities for the external financial statements on our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, expanded the disclosure requirements for corporate insiders, required management to evaluate its disclosure controls and procedures and its internal control over financial reporting, and required the auditors to issue a report on the internal control over financial reporting.

Since the 2004 Annual Report on Form 10-K, the Corporation has included in its annual report on Form 10-K its management assessment regarding the effectiveness of the Corporation s internal control over financial reporting. The internal control over financial reporting for the Corporation; management s assessment as to the effectiveness of the Corporation s internal control over financial reporting for the Corporation; management s evaluation, as of year-end; and the framework used by management as criteria for evaluating the effectiveness of the Corporation s internal control over financial control over financial reporting for the corporation s management concluded that its internal control over financial reporting. As of December 31, 2010, First BanCorp s management concluded that its internal control over financial reporting was effective. The Corporation s independent registered public accounting firm reached the same conclusion.

Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008

On October 3, 2008, the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 (the EESA) was signed into law. The EESA authorized the Treasury to access up to \$700 billion to protect the U.S. economy and restore confidence and stability to the financial markets. One such program under TARP was action by Treasury to make significant investments in U.S. financial institutions through the Capital Purchase Program (CPP). The Treasury s stated purpose in implementing the CPP was to improve the capitalization of healthy institutions, which would improve the

flow of credit to businesses and consumers, and boost the confidence of depositors, investors, and counterparties alike. All federal banking and thrift regulatory agencies encouraged eligible institutions to participate in the CPP.

The Corporation applied for, and the Treasury approved, a capital purchase in the amount of \$400,000,000. The Corporation entered into a Letter Agreement with the Treasury, pursuant to which the Corporation issued and sold to the Treasury for an aggregate purchase price of \$400,000,000 in cash (i) 400,000 shares of Series F Preferred Stock, and (2) a warrant to purchase 389,483 shares of the Corporation s common stock at an exercise price of \$154.05 per share, subject to certain anti-dilution and other adjustments. The TARP transaction closed on January 16, 2009. As previously described above, on July 20, 2010, we exchanged the Series F Preferred Stock, plus accrued dividends on the Series F Preferred Stock, for 424,174 shares of a new Series G Preferred Stock and amended the warrant issued on January 16, 2009 and on December 2, 2010 the Agreement and the certificate of designation of the Series G preferred stock were amended to, among other provisions, reduce the required capital amount to compel the conversion of the Series G preferred stock from \$500 million to \$350 million.

Under the terms of the Letter Agreement with the Treasury, (i) the Corporation amended its compensation, bonus, incentive and other benefit plans, arrangements and agreements (including severance and employment agreements) to the extent necessary to be in compliance with the executive compensation and corporate governance requirements of Section 111(b) of the Emergency Economic Stability Act of 2008 and applicable guidance or regulations issued by the Secretary of Treasury on or prior to January 16, 2009 and (ii) each Senior Executive Officer, as defined in the Purchase Agreement, executed a written waiver releasing Treasury and the Corporation from any claims that such officers may otherwise have as a result the Corporation s amendment of such arrangements and agreements to be in compliance with Section 111(b). Until such time as Treasury ceases to own any debt or equity securities of the Corporation acquired pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, the Corporation must maintain compliance with these requirements.

American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009

On February 17, 2009, the Congress enacted the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA). The Stimulus Act includes federal tax cuts, expansion of unemployment benefits and other social welfare provisions, and domestic spending in education, health care, and infrastructure, including energy sector. The Stimulus Act includes provisions relating to compensation paid by institutions that receive government assistance under TARP, including institutions that have already received such assistance, effectively amending the existing compensation and corporate governance requirements of Section 111(b) of the EESA. The provisions include restrictions on the amounts and forms of compensation payable, provision for possible reimbursement of previously paid compensation and a requirement that compensation be submitted to non-binding say on pay shareholder vote.

On June 10, 2009, the Treasury issued regulations implementing the compensation requirements under ARRA, which amended the requirements of EESA. The regulations became applicable to existing and new TARP recipients upon publication in the Federal Register on June 15, 2009. The regulations make effective the compensation provisions of ARRA and include rules requiring: (i) review of prior compensation by a Special Master; (ii) restrictions on paying or accruing bonuses, retention awards or incentive compensation for certain employees; (iii) regular review of all employee compensation arrangements by the company senior risk officer and compensation committee to ensure that the arrangements do not encourage unnecessary and excessive risk-taking or manipulation reporting of earnings; (iv) recoupment of bonus payments based on materially inaccurate information; (v) in the prohibition on severance or change in control payments for certain employees; (vi) adoption of policies and procedures to avoid excessive luxury expenses; and (vii) mandatory say on pay vote by shareholders (which was effective beginning in February 2009). In addition, the regulations also introduce several additional requirements and restrictions, including: (i) Special Master review of ongoing compensation in certain situations; (ii) prohibition on tax gross-ups for certain employees; (iii) disclosure of perquisites; and (iv) disclosure regarding compensation consultants. *Homeowner Affordability Plan*

On February 18, 2009, President Obama announced a comprehensive plan to help responsible homeowners avoid foreclosure by providing affordable and sustainable mortgage loans. The Homeowner Affordability and Stability Plan, a \$75 billion federal program, provides for a sweeping loan modification program targeted at borrowers who

are at risk of foreclosure because their incomes are not sufficient to make their mortgage payments. It also includes refinancing opportunities for borrowers who are current on their mortgage payments but have been unable to refinance because their homes have decreased in value. Under the Homeowner Stability Initiative, Treasury will spend up to \$50 billion dollars to make mortgage payments affordable and sustainable for middle-income American families that are at risk of foreclosure. Borrowers who are delinquent on the mortgage for their primary residence and borrowers who, due to a loss of income or increase in expenses, are struggling to keep their payments current may be eligible for a loan modification. Under the Homeowner Affordability and Stability Plan, borrowers who are current on their mortgage but have been unable to refinance because their house has decreased in value may have the opportunity to refinance into a 30-year, fixed-rate loan. Through the program, Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac will allow the refinancing of mortgage loans that they hold in their portfolios or which they guarantee in their own mortgage-backed securities. Lenders were able to begin accepting refinancing applications on March 4, 2009. The Obama Administration announced on March 4, 2009 the new U.S. Department of the Treasury guidelines to enable servicers to begin modifications of eligible mortgages under the Homeowner Affordability and Stability Plan. The guidelines implement financial incentives for mortgage lenders to modify existing first mortgages and sets standard industry practice for modifications.

USA Patriot Act

Under Title III of the USA Patriot Act, also known as the International Money Laundering Abatement and Anti-Terrorism Financing Act of 2001, all financial institutions are required to, among other things, identify their customers, adopt formal and comprehensive anti-money laundering programs, scrutinize or prohibit altogether certain transactions of special concern, and be prepared to respond to inquiries from U.S. law enforcement agencies concerning their customers and their transactions. Presently, only certain types of financial institutions (including banks, savings associations and money services businesses) are subject to final rules implementing the anti-money laundering program requirements of the USA Patriot Act.

Failure of a financial institution to comply with the USA Patriot Act s requirements could have serious legal and reputational consequences for the institution. The Corporation has adopted appropriate policies, procedures and controls to address compliance with the USA Patriot Act and Treasury regulations.

Privacy Policies

Under Title V of the GLB Act, all financial institutions are required to adopt privacy policies, restrict the sharing of nonpublic customer data with parties at the customer s request and establish policies and procedures to protect customer data from unauthorized access. The Corporation and its subsidiaries have adopted policies and procedures in order to comply with the privacy provisions of the GLB Act and the Fair and Accurate Credit Transaction Act of 2003 and the regulations issued thereunder.

State Chartered Non-Member Bank and Banking Laws and Regulations in General

FirstBank is subject to regulation and examination by the OCIF and the FDIC, and is subject to comprehensive federal and state regulations dealing with a wide variety of subjects. The federal and state laws and regulations which are applicable to banks regulate, among other things, the scope of their businesses, their investments, their reserves against deposits, the timing and availability of deposited funds, and the nature and amount of and collateral for certain loans. In addition to the impact of regulations, commercial banks are affected significantly by the actions of the Federal Reserve Board as it attempts to control the money supply and credit availability in order to influence the economy. Among the instruments used by the Federal Reserve Board to implement these objectives are open market operations in U.S. government securities, adjustments of the discount rate, and changes in reserve requirements against bank deposits. These instruments are used in varying combinations to influence overall economic growth and the distribution of credit, bank loans, investments and deposits. Their use also affects interest rates charged on loans or paid on deposits. The monetary policies and regulations of the Federal Reserve Board have had a significant effect on the operating results of commercial banks in the past and are expected to continue to do so in the future. The effects of such policies upon our future business, earnings, and growth cannot be predicted.

References herein to applicable statutes or regulations are brief summaries of portions thereof which do not purport to be complete and which are qualified in their entirety by reference to those statutes and regulations. Numerous additional regulations and changes to regulations are anticipated as a result of the Dodd-Frank Act, and future legislation may provide additional regulatory oversight of the Bank. Any change in applicable laws or regulations may have a material adverse effect on the business of commercial banks and bank holding companies, including FirstBank and the Corporation.

There are periodic examinations by the OCIF and the FDIC of FirstBank to test the Bank s compliance with various statutory and regulatory requirements. This regulation and supervision establishes a comprehensive framework of activities in which an institution can engage. The regulation and supervision are intended primarily for the protection of the FDIC s insurance fund and depositors. The regulatory structure also gives the regulatory authorities discretion in connection with their supervisory and enforcement activities and examination policies, including policies with respect to the classification of assets and the establishment of adequate loan loss reserves for regulatory purposes. This enforcement authority includes, among other things, the ability to assess civil money penalties, to issue cease-and-desist or removal orders and to initiate injunctive actions against banking organizations and institution-affiliated parties. In general, these enforcement actions may be initiated for violations of laws and regulations and for engaging in unsafe or unsound practices. In addition, certain bank actions are required by statute and implementing regulations. Other actions or failure to act may provide the basis for enforcement action, including the filing of misleading or untimely reports with regulatory authorities.

Dividend Restrictions

The Corporation is subject to certain restrictions generally imposed on Puerto Rico corporations with respect to the declaration and payment of dividends (i.e., that dividends may be paid out only from the Corporation s net assets in excess of capital or, in the absence of such excess, from the Corporation s net earnings for such fiscal year and/or the preceding fiscal year). The Federal Reserve Board has also issued a policy statement that, as a matter of prudent banking, a bank holding company should generally not maintain a given rate of cash dividends unless its net income available to common shareholders has been sufficient to fund fully the dividends and the prospective rate of earnings retention appears to be consistent with the organization s capital needs, asset quality, and overall financial condition.

On February 24, 2009, the Federal Reserve published the Applying Supervisory Guidance and Regulations on the Payment of Dividends, Stock Redemptions, and Stock Repurchases at Bank Holding Companies (the Supervisory Letter), which discusses the ability of bank holding companies to declare dividends and to redeem or repurchase equity securities. The Supervisory Letter is generally consistent with prior Federal Reserve supervisory policies and guidance, although places greater emphasis on discussions with the regulators prior to dividend declarations and redemption or repurchase decisions even when not explicitly required by the regulations. The Federal Reserve provides that the principles discussed in the letter are applicable to all bank holding companies, but are especially relevant for bank holding companies that are either experiencing financial difficulties and/or receiving public funds under the Treasury s TARP Capital Purchase Program. To that end, the Supervisory Letter specifically addresses the Federal Reserve supervisory considerations for TARP participants.

The Supervisory Letter provides that a board of directors should eliminate, defer, or severely limit dividends if: (i) the bank holding company s net income available to shareholders for the past four quarters, net of dividends paid during that period, is not sufficient to fully fund the dividends; (ii) the bank holding company s rate of earnings retention is inconsistent with capital needs and overall macroeconomic outlook; or (iii) the bank holding company will not meet, or is in danger of not meeting, its minimum regulatory capital adequacy ratios. The Supervisory Letter further suggests that bank holding companies should inform the Federal Reserve in advance of paying a dividend that: (i) exceeds the earnings for the quarter in which the dividend is being paid; or (ii) could result in a material adverse change to the organization s capital structure.

In prior years, the principal source of funds for the Corporation s parent holding company was dividends declared and paid by its subsidiary, FirstBank. Pursuant to the Written Agreement with the FED, the Corporation cannot directly or indirectly take dividends or any other form of payment representing a reduction in capital from the Bank without the prior written approval of the FED. The ability of FirstBank to declare and pay dividends on its capital stock is regulated by the Puerto Rico Banking Law, the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (the FDIA), and FDIC

regulations. In general terms, the Puerto Rico Banking Law provides that when the expenditures of a bank are

greater than receipts, the excess of expenditures over receipts shall be charged against undistributed profits of the bank and the balance, if any, shall be charged against the required reserve fund of the bank. If the reserve fund is not sufficient to cover such balance in whole or in part, the outstanding amount must be charged against the bank s capital account. The Puerto Rico Banking Law provides that, until said capital has been restored to its original amount and the reserve fund to 20% of the original capital, the bank may not declare any dividends.

In general terms, the FDIA and the FDIC regulations restrict the payment of dividends when a bank is undercapitalized, when a bank has failed to pay insurance assessments, or when there are safety and soundness concerns regarding such bank.

We suspended dividend payments on our common and preferred dividends, including the TARP preferred dividends, commencing effective with the preferred dividend payments for the month of August 2009. In addition, commencing in September 2010, we have suspending interest payments on the Trust Preferred. Furthermore, so long as any shares of preferred stock remain outstanding and until we obtain the FED s approval, we cannot declare, set apart or pay any dividends on shares of our common stock (i) unless any accrued and unpaid dividends on our preferred stock for the twelve monthly dividend periods ending on the immediately preceding dividend payment date have been paid or are paid contemporaneously and the full monthly dividend on our preferred stock for the then current month has been or is contemporaneously declared and paid or declared and set apart for payment and, (ii) with respect to our Series G Preferred Stock, unless all accrued and unpaid dividends for all past dividend periods, including the latest completed dividend period, on all outstanding shares have been declared and paid in full. Prior to January 16, 2012, unless we have redeemed or converted all of the shares of Series G Preferred Stock or the U.S. Treasury has transferred all of the Series G Preferred Stock to third parties, the consent of the U.S. Treasury will be required for us to, among other things, increase the dividend rate of common stock above \$1.05 per share or repurchase or redeem equity securities, including our common stock, subject to certain limited exceptions. *Limitations on Transactions with Affiliates and Insiders*

Certain transactions between financial institutions such as FirstBank and its affiliates are governed by Sections 23A and 23B of the Federal Reserve Act and by Regulation W. An affiliate of a financial institution is any corporation or entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with the financial institution. In a holding company context, the parent bank holding company and any companies which are controlled by such parent bank holding company are affiliates of the financial institution. Generally, Sections 23A and 23B of the Federal Reserve Act (i) limit the extent to which the financial institution or its subsidiaries may engage in covered transactions (defined below) with any one affiliate to an amount equal to 10% of such financial institution s capital stock and surplus, and contain an aggregate limit on all such transactions with all affiliates to an amount equal to 20% of such financial institution s capital stock and surplus and (ii) require that all covered transactions be on terms substantially the same, or at least as favorable to the financial institution or affiliate, as those provided to a non-affiliate. The term covered transaction includes the making of loans, purchase of a guarantee and other similar

transactions. In addition, loans or other extensions of credit by the financial institution to the affiliate are required to be collateralized in accordance with the requirements set forth in Section 23A of the Federal Reserve Act.

In addition, Sections 22(h) and (g) of the Federal Reserve Act, implemented through Regulation O, place restrictions on loans to executive officers, directors, and principal stockholders. Under Section 22(h) of the Federal Reserve Act, loans to a director, an executive officer, a greater than 10% stockholder of a financial institution, and certain related interests of these, may not exceed, together with all other outstanding loans to such persons and affiliated interests, the financial institution s loans to one borrower limit, generally equal to 15% of the institution s unimpaired capital and surplus. Section 22(h) of the Federal Reserve Act also requires that loans to directors, executive officers, and principal stockholders be made on terms substantially the same as offered in comparable transactions to other persons and also requires prior board approval for certain loans. In addition, the aggregate amount of extensions of credit by a financial institution to insiders cannot exceed the institution s unimpaired capital and surplus. Furthermore, Section 22(g) of the Federal Reserve Act places additional restrictions on loans to executive officers.

Federal Reserve Board Capital Requirements

The Federal Reserve Board has adopted capital adequacy guidelines pursuant to which it assesses the adequacy of capital in examining and supervising a bank holding company and in analyzing applications to it under the Bank Holding Company Act. The Federal Reserve Board capital adequacy guidelines generally require bank holding companies to maintain total capital equal to 8% of total risk-adjusted assets, with at least one-half of that amount consisting of Tier I or core capital and up to one-half of that amount consisting of Tier II or supplementary capital. Tier I capital for bank holding companies generally consists of the sum of common stockholders equity and perpetual preferred stock, subject in the case of the latter to limitations on the kind and amount of such perpetual preferred stock that may be included as Tier I capital, less goodwill and, with certain exceptions, other intangibles. Tier II capital generally consists of hybrid capital instruments, perpetual preferred stock and, subject to limitations, allowances for loan losses. Assets are adjusted under the risk-based guidelines to take into account different risk characteristics, with the categories ranging from 0% (requiring no additional capital) for assets such as cash to 100% for the bulk of assets, which are typically held by a bank holding company, including multi-family residential and commercial real estate loans, commercial business loans and commercial loans. Off-balance sheet items also are adjusted to take into account certain risk characteristics.

The federal bank regulatory agencies risk-based capital guidelines for years have been based upon the 1988 capital accord (Basel I) of the Basel Committee, a committee of central bankers and bank supervisors from the major industrialized countries. This body develops broad policy guidelines for use by each country s supervisors in determining the supervisory policies they apply. In 2004, it proposed a new capital adequacy framework (Basel II) for large, internationally active banking organizations to replace Basel I. Basel II was designed to produce a more risk-sensitive result than its predecessor. However, certain portions of Basel II entail complexities and costs that were expected to preclude their practical application to the majority of U.S. banking organizations that lack the economies of scale needed to absorb the associated expenses.

Effective April 1, 2008, the U.S. federal bank regulatory agencies adopted Basel II for application to certain banking organizations in the United States. The new capital adequacy framework applies to organizations that: (i) have consolidated assets of at least \$250 billion; or (ii) have consolidated total on-balance sheet foreign exposures of at least \$10 billion; or (iii) are eligible to, and elect to, opt-in to the new framework even though not required to do so under clause (i) or (ii) above; or (iv) as a general matter, are subsidiaries of a bank or bank holding company that uses the new rule. During a two-year phase in period, organizations required or electing to apply Basel II will report their capital adequacy calculations separately under both Basel I and Basel II on a parallel run basis. Given the high thresholds noted above, FirstBank is not required to apply Basel II and does not expect to apply it in the foreseeable future.

On January 21, 2010, the federal banking agencies, including the Federal Reserve Board, issued a final risk-based regulatory capital rule related to the Financial Accounting Standards Board s adoption of amendments to the accounting requirements relating to transfers of financial assets and variable interests in variable interest entities. These accounting standards make substantive changes to how banks account for securitized assets that are currently excluded from their balance sheets as of the beginning of the Corporation s 2010 fiscal year. The final regulatory capital rule seeks to better align regulatory capital requirements with actual risks. Under the final rule, banks affected by the new accounting requirements generally will be subject to higher minimum regulatory capital requirements.

The final rule permits banks to include without limit in tier 2 capital any increase in the allowance for lease and loan losses calculated as of the implementation date that is attributable to assets consolidated under the requirements of the variable interests accounting requirements. The rule provides an optional delay and phase-in for a maximum of one year for the effect on risk-based capital and the allowance for lease and loan losses related to the assets that must be consolidated as a result of the accounting change. The final rule also eliminates the risk-based capital exemption for asset-backed commercial paper assets. The transitional relief does not apply to the leverage ratio or to assets in conduits to which a bank provides implicit support. Banks will be required to rebuild capital and repair balance sheets to accommodate the new accounting standards by the middle of 2011.

Source of Strength Doctrine

Under new provisions in the Dodd-Frank Act, as well as Federal Reserve Board policy and regulation, a bank holding company must serve as a source of financial and managerial strength to each of its subsidiary banks and is expected to stand prepared to commit resources to support each of them. Consistent with this, the Federal Reserve Board has stated that, as a matter of prudent banking, a bank holding company should generally not maintain a given rate of cash dividends unless its net income available to common shareholders has been sufficient to fully fund the dividends and the prospective rate of earnings retention appears to be consistent with the organization s capital needs, asset quality, and overall financial condition.

Deposit Insurance

The increases in deposit insurance described above under Supervision and Regulation , the FDIC s expanded authority to increase insurance premiums, as well as the recent increase and anticipated additional increase in the number of bank failures are expected to result in an increase in deposit insurance assessments for all banks, including FirstBank. The FDIC, absent extraordinary circumstances, is required by law to return the insurance reserve ratio to a 1.15 percent ratio no later than the end of 2013. Recent failures caused the Deposit Insurance Fund (DIF) to fall to a negative \$8.2 billion as of September 30, 2009. Citing extraordinary circumstances, the FDIC has extended the time within which the reserve ratio must be restored to 1.15 from five to eight years.

On February 7, 2011, the FDIC adopted a rule which redefines the assessment base for deposit insurance as required by the Dodd-Frank Act, makes changes to assessment rates, implements the Dodd-Frank Act s DIF dividend provisions, and revises the risk-based assessment system for all large insured depository institutions (institutions with at least \$10 billion in total assets), such as FirstBank.

If the FDIC is appointed conservator or receiver of a bank upon the bank s insolvency or the occurrence of other events, the FDIC may sell some, part or all of a bank s assets and liabilities to another bank or repudiate or disaffirm most types of contracts to which the bank was a party if the FDIC believes such contract is burdensome. In resolving the estate of a failed bank, the FDIC as receiver will first satisfy its own administrative expenses, and the claims of holders of U.S. deposit liabilities also have priority over those of other general unsecured creditors.

FDIC Capital Requirements

The FDIC has promulgated regulations and a statement of policy regarding the capital adequacy of state-chartered non-member banks like FirstBank. These requirements are substantially similar to those adopted by the Federal Reserve Board regarding bank holding companies, as described above.

The regulators require that banks meet a risk-based capital standard. The risk-based capital standard for banks requires the maintenance of total capital (which is defined as Tier I capital and supplementary (Tier 2) capital) to risk-weighted assets of 8%. In determining the amount of risk-weighted assets, weights used (ranging from 0% to 100%) are based on the risks inherent in the type of asset or item. The components of Tier I capital are equivalent to those discussed below under the 3.0% leverage capital standard. The components of supplementary capital include certain perpetual preferred stock, mandatorily convertible securities, subordinated debt and intermediate preferred stock and, generally, allowances for loan and lease losses. Allowance for loan and lease losses includable in supplementary capital is limited to a maximum of 1.25% of risk-weighted assets. Overall, the amount of capital counted toward supplementary capital cannot exceed 100% of core capital.

The capital regulations of the FDIC establish a minimum 3.0% Tier I capital to total assets requirement for the most highly-rated state-chartered, non-member banks, with an additional cushion of at least 100 to 200 basis points for all other state-chartered, non-member banks, which effectively will increase the minimum Tier I leverage ratio for such other banks from 4.0% to 5.0% or more. Under these regulations, the highest-rated banks are those that are not anticipating or experiencing significant growth and have well-diversified risk, including no undue interest rate risk exposure, excellent asset quality, high liquidity and good earnings and, in general, are considered a strong banking organization and are rated composite I under the Uniform Financial Institutions Rating System. Leverage or core capital is defined as the sum of common stockholders equity including retained earnings, non-cumulative

perpetual preferred stock and related surplus, and minority interests in consolidated subsidiaries, minus all intangible assets other than certain qualifying supervisory goodwill and certain purchased mortgage servicing rights.

Failure to meet capital guidelines could subject an insured bank to a variety of prompt corrective actions and enforcement remedies under the FDIA (as amended by Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Improvement Act of 1991 (FDICIA), and the Riegle Community Development and Regulatory Improvement Act of 1994), including, with respect to an insured bank, the termination of deposit insurance by the FDIC, and certain restrictions on its business.

Under certain circumstances, a well-capitalized, adequately capitalized or undercapitalized institution may be treated as if the institution were in the next lower capital category. A depository institution is generally prohibited from making capital distributions (including paying dividends), or paying management fees to a holding company if the institution would thereafter be undercapitalized. Institutions that are adequately capitalized but not well-capitalized cannot accept, renew or roll over brokered deposits except with a waiver from the FDIC and are subject to restrictions on the interest rates that can be paid on such deposits. Undercapitalized institutions may not accept, renew or roll over brokered deposits.

The federal bank regulatory agencies are permitted or, in certain cases, required to take certain actions with respect to institutions falling within one of the three undercapitalized categories. Depending on the level of an institution s capital, the agency s corrective powers include, among other things:

prohibiting the payment of principal and interest on subordinated debt;

prohibiting the holding company from making distributions without prior regulatory approval;

placing limits on asset growth and restrictions on activities;

placing additional restrictions on transactions with affiliates;

restricting the interest rate the institution may pay on deposits;

prohibiting the institution from accepting deposits from correspondent banks; and

in the most severe cases, appointing a conservator or receiver for the institution.

A banking institution that is undercapitalized is required to submit a capital restoration plan, and such a plan will not be accepted unless, among other things, the banking institution s holding company guarantees the plan up to a certain specified amount. Any such guarantee from a depository institution s holding company is entitled to a priority of payment in bankruptcy.

Although our regulatory capital ratios exceeded the required established minimum capital ratios for a well-capitalized institution as of December 31, 2010, because of the Order, FirstBank cannot be regarded as well-capitalized as of December 31, 2010. A bank s capital category, as determined by applying the prompt corrective action provisions of law, however, may not constitute an accurate representation of the overall financial condition or prospects of the Bank, and should be considered in conjunction with other available information regarding financial condition and results of operations.



Set forth below are the Corporation s and FirstBank s capital ratios as of December 31, 2010, based on Federal Reserve and FDIC guidelines, respectively, and the capital ratios required to be attained under the Order:

| | | | | Consent |
|---|---------|-----------|------------------|---------|
| | First | | Well-Capitalized | Order |
| | BanCorp | FirstBank | Minimum | Minimum |
| As of December 31, 2010 | | | | |
| Total capital (Total capital to risk-weighted | | | | |
| assets) | 12.02% | 11.57% | 10.00% | 12.00% |
| Tier 1 capital ratio (Tier 1 capital to | | | | |
| risk-weighted assets) | 10.73% | 10.28% | 6.00% | 10.00% |
| Leverage ratio(1) | 7.57% | 7.25% | 5.00% | 8.00% |
| (1) m' 1 ' 1. | | | | |
| (1) Tier 1 capital to average assets. | 24 | | | |
| | 24 | | | |

Activities and Investments

The activities as principal and equity investments of FDIC-insured, state-chartered banks such as FirstBank are generally limited to those that are permissible for national banks. Under regulations dealing with equity investments, an insured state-chartered bank generally may not directly or indirectly acquire or retain any equity investments of a type, or in an amount, that is not permissible for a national bank.

Federal Home Loan Bank System

FirstBank is a member of the Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) system. The FHLB system consists of twelve regional Federal Home Loan Banks governed and regulated by the Federal Housing Finance Agency. The Federal Home Loan Banks serve as reserve or credit facilities for member institutions within their assigned regions. They are funded primarily from proceeds derived from the sale of consolidated obligations of the FHLB system, and they make loans (advances) to members in accordance with policies and procedures established by the FHLB system and the board of directors of each regional FHLB.

FirstBank is a member of the FHLB of New York (FHLB-NY) and as such is required to acquire and hold shares of capital stock in that FHLB in an amount calculated in accordance with the requirements set forth in applicable laws and regulations. FirstBank is in compliance with the stock ownership requirements of the FHLB-NY. All loans, advances and other extensions of credit made by the FHLB-NY to FirstBank are secured by a portion of FirstBank s mortgage loan portfolio, certain other investments and the capital stock of the FHLB-NY held by FirstBank. **Ownership and Control**

Because of FirstBank s status as an FDIC-insured bank, as defined in the Bank Holding Company Act, First BanCorp, as the owner of FirstBank s common stock, is subject to certain restrictions and disclosure obligations under various federal laws, including the Bank Holding Company Act and the Change in Bank Control Act (the CBCA). Regulations pursuant to the Bank Holding Company Act generally require prior Federal Reserve Board approval for an acquisition of control of an insured institution (as defined in the Act) or holding company thereof by any person (or persons acting in concert). Control is deemed to exist if, among other things, a person (or persons acting in concert) acquires more than 25% of any class of voting stock of an insured institution or holding company thereof. Under the CBCA, control is presumed to exist subject to rebuttal if a person (or persons acting in concert) acquires more than 10% of any class of voting stock and either (i) the corporation has registered securities under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, or (ii) no person will own, control or hold the power to vote a greater percentage of that class of voting securities immediately after the transaction. The concept of acting in concert is very broad and also is subject to certain rebuttable presumptions, including among others, that relatives, business partners, management officials, affiliates and others are presumed to be acting in concert with each other and their businesses. The regulations of the FDIC implementing the CBCA are generally similar to those described above.

The Puerto Rico Banking Law requires the approval of the OCIF for changes in control of a Puerto Rico bank. See Puerto Rico Banking Law.

Standards for Safety and Soundness

The FDIA, as amended by FDICIA and the Riegle Community Development and Regulatory Improvement Act of 1994, requires the FDIC and the other federal bank regulatory agencies to prescribe standards of safety and soundness, by regulations or guidelines, relating generally to operations and management, asset growth, asset quality, earnings, stock valuation, and compensation. The FDIC and the other federal bank regulatory agencies adopted, effective August 9, 1995, a set of guidelines prescribing safety and soundness standards pursuant to FDIA, as amended. The guidelines establish general standards relating to internal controls and information systems, internal audit systems, loan documentation, credit underwriting, interest rate exposure, asset growth and compensation, fees and benefits. In general, the guidelines require, among other things, appropriate systems and practices to identify and manage the risks and exposures specified in the guidelines. The guidelines prohibit excessive compensation as an unsafe and unsound practice and describe compensation as excessive when the

amounts paid are unreasonable or disproportionate to the services performed by an executive officer, employee, director or principal shareholder.

Brokered Deposits

FDIC regulations adopted under the FDIA govern the receipt of brokered deposits by banks. Well-capitalized institutions are not subject to limitations on brokered deposits, while adequately-capitalized institutions are able to accept, renew or rollover brokered deposits only with a waiver from the FDIC and subject to certain restrictions on the interest paid on such deposits. Undercapitalized institutions are not permitted to accept brokered deposits. The Order requires FirstBank to obtain FDIC approval prior to issuing, increasing, renewing or rolling over brokered CDs and to develop a plan to reduce its reliance on brokered CDs. The FDIC has issued temporary approvals permitting FirstBank to renew and/or roll over certain amounts of brokered CDs maturing through June 30, 2011. FirstBank will continue to request approvals for future periods in a manner consistent with its plan to reduce its reliance on brokered CDs. *Puerto Rico Banking Law*

As a commercial bank organized under the laws of the Commonwealth, FirstBank is subject to supervision, examination and regulation by the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico Commissioner of Financial Institutions (Commissioner) pursuant to the Puerto Rico Banking Law of 1933, as amended (the Banking Law). The Banking Law contains provisions governing the incorporation and organization, rights and responsibilities of directors, officers and stockholders as well as the corporate powers, lending limitations, capital requirements, investment requirements and other aspects of FirstBank and its affairs. In addition, the Commissioner is given extensive rule-making power and administrative discretion under the Banking Law.

The Banking Law authorizes Puerto Rico commercial banks to conduct certain financial and related activities directly or through subsidiaries, including the leasing of personal property and the operation of a small loan business.

The Banking Law requires every bank to maintain a legal reserve which shall not be less than twenty percent (20%) of its demand liabilities, except government deposits (federal, state and municipal) that are secured by actual collateral. The reserve is required to be composed of any of the following securities or combination thereof: (1) legal tender of the United States; (2) checks on banks or trust companies located in any part of Puerto Rico that are to be presented for collection during the day following the day on which they are received; (3) money deposited in other banks provided said deposits are authorized by the Commissioner and subject to immediate collection; (4) federal funds sold to any Federal Reserve Bank and securities purchased under agreements to resell executed by the bank with such funds that are subject to be repaid to the bank on or before the close of the next business day; and (5) any other asset that the Commissioner identifies from time to time.

The Banking Law permits Puerto Rico commercial banks to make loans to any one person, firm, partnership or corporation, up to an aggregate amount of fifteen percent (15%) of the sum of: (i) the bank s paid-in capital; (ii) the bank s reserve fund; (iii) 50% of the bank s retained earnings, subject to certain limitations; and (iv) any other components that the Commissioner may determine from time to time. If such loans are secured by collateral worth at least twenty five percent (25%) more than the amount of the loan, the aggregate maximum amount may reach one third (33.33%) of the sum of the bank s paid-in capital, reserve fund, 50% of retained earnings and such other components that the Commissioner may determine from time to time. There are no restrictions under the Banking Law on the amount of loans that are wholly secured by bonds, securities and other evidence of indebtedness of the Government of the United States, or of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or by bonds, not in default, of municipalities or instrumentalities of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. The revised classification of the mortgage-related transactions as secured commercial loans to local financial institutions described in the Corporation s restatement of previously issued financial statements (Form 10-K/A for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2004) caused the mortgage-related transactions to be treated as two secured commercial loans in excess of the lending limitations imposed by the Banking Law. In this regard, FirstBank received a ruling from the Commissioner that results in FirstBank being considered in continued compliance with the lending limitations. The Puerto Rico Banking Law authorizes the Commissioner to determine other components which may be considered for purposes of establishing its lending limit, which components may lie outside the statutory lending limit elements mandated by Section 17. After consideration of other components, the Commissioner authorized the Corporation to retain the secured loans to the two financial institutions as it believed that these loans were secured by sufficient collateral to diversify, disperse and significantly diffuse the risks connected to such loans thereby satisfying the safety and soundness considerations mandated by Section 28 of the Banking Law. In July 2009, FirstBank entered into a transaction with one of the institutions to purchase \$205 million in mortgage loans that served as collateral to the loan to this institution.

The Banking Law prohibits Puerto Rico commercial banks from making loans secured by their own stock, and from purchasing their own stock, unless such purchase is made pursuant to a stock repurchase program approved by the Commissioner or is necessary to prevent losses because of a debt previously contracted in good faith. The stock purchased by the Puerto Rico commercial bank must be sold by the bank in a public or private sale within one year from the date of purchase.

The Banking Law provides that no officers, directors, agents or employees of a Puerto Rico commercial bank may serve as an officer, director, agent or employee of another Puerto Rico commercial bank, financial corporation, savings and loan association, trust corporation, corporation engaged in granting mortgage loans or any other institution engaged in the money lending business in Puerto Rico. This prohibition is not applicable to the affiliates of a Puerto Rico commercial bank.

The Banking Law requires that Puerto Rico commercial banks prepare each year a balance summary of their operations, and submit such balance summary for approval at a regular meeting of stockholders, together with an explanatory report thereon. The Banking Law also requires that at least ten percent (10%) of the yearly net income of a Puerto Rico commercial bank be credited annually to a reserve fund. This credit is required to be done every year until such reserve fund shall be equal to the total paid-in-capital of the bank.

The Banking Law also provides that when the expenditures of a Puerto Rico commercial bank are greater than receipts, the excess of the expenditures over receipts shall be charged against the undistributed profits of the bank, and the balance, if any, shall be charged against the reserve fund, as a reduction thereof. If there is no reserve fund sufficient to cover such balance in whole or in part, the outstanding amount shall be charged against the capital account and no dividend shall be declared until said capital has been restored to its original amount and the reserve fund to twenty percent (20%) of the original capital.

The Banking Law requires the prior approval of the Commissioner with respect to a transfer of capital stock of a bank that results in a change of control of the bank. Under the Banking Law, a change of control is presumed to occur if a person or a group of persons acting in concert, directly or indirectly, acquire more than 5% of the outstanding voting capital stock of the bank. The Commissioner has interpreted the restrictions of the Banking Law as applying to acquisitions of voting securities of entities controlling a bank, such as a bank holding company. Under the Banking

Edgar Filing: FIRST BANCORP /PR/ - Form 10-K

Law, the determination of the Commissioner whether to approve a change of control filing is final and non-appealable.

The Finance Board, which is composed of the Commissioner, the Secretary of the Treasury, the Secretary of Commerce, the Secretary of Consumer Affairs, the President of the Economic Development Bank, the President of the Government Development Bank, and the President of the Planning Board, has the authority to regulate the maximum interest rates and finance charges that may be charged on loans to individuals and unincorporated businesses in Puerto Rico. The current regulations of the Finance Board provide that the applicable interest rate on loans to individuals and unincorporated businesses, including real estate development loans but excluding certain other personal and commercial loans secured by mortgages on real estate properties, is to be determined by free competition. Accordingly, the regulations do not set a maximum rate for charges on retail installment sales contracts, small loans, and credit card purchases and set aside previous regulations which regulated these maximum finance charges. Furthermore, there is no maximum rate set for installment sales contracts involving motor vehicles, commercial, agricultural and industrial equipment, commercial electric appliances and insurance premiums.

International Banking Act of Puerto Rico (IBE Act)

The business and operations of FirstBank International Branch (FirstBank IBE, the IBE division of FirstBank) and FirstBank Overseas Corporation (the IBE subsidiary of FirstBank) are subject to supervision and regulation by the Commissioner. In November, 2010, First BanCorp Overseas surrendered its license to operate as an international banking entity. Under the IBE Act, certain sales, encumbrances, assignments, mergers, exchanges or transfers of shares, interests or participation(s) in the capital of an international banking entity (an IBE) may not be initiated without the prior approval of the Commissioner. The IBE Act and the regulations issued thereunder by the Commissioner (the IBE Regulations) limit the business activities that may be carried out by an IBE. Such activities are limited in part to persons and assets located outside of Puerto Rico.

Pursuant to the IBE Act and the IBE Regulations, each of FirstBank IBE and FirstBank Overseas Corporation must maintain books and records of all its transactions in the ordinary course of business. FirstBank IBE and FirstBank Overseas Corporation are also required thereunder to submit to the Commissioner quarterly and annual reports of their financial condition and results of operations, including annual audited financial statements.

The IBE Act empowers the Commissioner to revoke or suspend, after notice and hearing, a license issued thereunder if, among other things, the IBE fails to comply with the IBE Act, the IBE Regulations or the terms of its license, or if the Commissioner finds that the business or affairs of the IBE are conducted in a manner that is not consistent with the public interest.

Puerto Rico Income Taxes

Under the Puerto Rico Internal Revenue Code of 1994 (the 1994 Code), all companies are treated as separate taxable entities and are not entitled to file consolidated tax returns. The Corporation, and each of its subsidiaries are subject to a maximum statutory corporate income tax rate of 39% or an alternative minimum tax (AMT) on income earned from all sources, whichever is higher. The excess of AMT over regular income tax paid in any one year may be used to offset regular income tax in future years, subject to certain limitations. The 1994 Code provides for a dividend received deduction of 100% on dividends received from wholly owned subsidiaries subject to income taxation in Puerto Rico and 85% on dividends received from other taxable domestic corporations.

On March 9, 2009, the Puerto Rico Government approved Act No. 7 (the Act), to stimulate Puerto Rico s economy and to reduce the Puerto Rico Government s fiscal deficit. The Act imposes a series of temporary and permanent measures, including the imposition of a 5% surtax over the total income tax determined, which is applicable to corporations, among others, whose combined income exceeds \$100,000, effectively resulting in an increase in the maximum statutory tax rate from 39% to 40.95%. This temporary measure is effective for tax years that commenced after December 31, 2008 and before January 1, 2012.

In computing the interest expense deduction, the Corporation s interest deduction will be reduced in the same proportion that the average exempt assets bear to the average total assets. Therefore, to the extent that the Corporation holds certain investments and loans that are exempt from Puerto Rico income taxation, part of its interest expense will be disallowed for tax purposes.

The Corporation has maintained an effective tax rate lower than the maximum statutory tax rate of 40.95% during 2010 mainly by investing in government obligations and mortgage-backed securities exempt from U.S. and Puerto Rico income tax combined with income from the IBE units of the Bank and the Bank s subsidiary, FirstBank Overseas Corporation. The FirstBank IBE and FirstBank Overseas Corporation were created under the IBE Act, which provides for Puerto Rico tax exemption on net income derived by IBEs operating in Puerto Rico (except for year tax years commenced after December 31, 2008 and before January 1, 2012, in which all IBE s are subject to the special 5% tax on their net income not otherwise subject to tax pursuant to the PR Code, as provided by Act. No. 7). Pursuant to the provisions of Act No. 13 of January 8, 2004, the IBE Act was amended to impose income tax at regular rates on an IBE that operates as a unit of a bank, to the extent that the IBE net income exceeds 20% of the bank s total net taxable income (including net income generated by the IBE unit) for taxable years that commenced on July 1, 2005, and thereafter. These amendments apply only to IBEs that operate as units of a bank; they do not impose income tax on an IBE that operates as a subsidiary of a bank.

On January 31, 2011, the Puerto Rico Government approved Act No. 1 which repealed the 1994 Code and established a new Puerto Rico Internal Revenue Code (the 2010 Code). The provisions of the 2010 Code are generally applicable to taxable years commencing after December 31, 2010. The matters discussed above are equally applicable under the 2010 Code except that the maximum corporate tax rate has been reduced from 39% (40.95% for calendar years 2009, and 2010) to 30% (25% for taxable years commencing after December 31, 2013 if certain economic conditions are met by the Puerto Rico economy). Corporations are entitled to elect continue to determine its Puerto Rico income tax responsibility for such 5 year period under the provisions of the 1994 Code.

United States Income Taxes

The Corporation is also subject to federal income tax on its income from sources within the United States and on any item of income that is, or is considered to be, effectively connected with the active conduct of a trade or business within the United States. The U.S. Internal Revenue Code provides for tax exemption of portfolio interest received by a foreign corporation from sources within the United States; therefore, the Corporation is not subject to federal income tax on certain U.S. investments which qualify under the term portfolio interest .

Insurance Operations Regulation

FirstBank Insurance Agency is registered as an insurance agency with the Insurance Commissioner of Puerto Rico and is subject to regulations issued by the Insurance Commissioner relating to, among other things, licensing of employees, sales, solicitation and advertising practices, and by the FED as to certain consumer protection provisions mandated by the GLB Act and its implementing regulations.

Community Reinvestment

Under the Community Reinvestment Act (CRA), federally insured banks have a continuing and affirmative obligation to meet the credit needs of their entire community, including low- and moderate-income residents, consistent with their safe and sound operation. The CRA does not establish specific lending requirements or programs for financial institutions nor does it limit an institution s discretion to develop the type of products and services that it believes are best suited to its particular community, consistent with the CRA. The CRA requires the federal supervisory agencies, as part of the general examination of supervised banks, to assess the bank s record of meeting the credit needs of its community, assign a performance rating, and take such record and rating into account

in their evaluation of certain applications by such bank. The CRA also requires all institutions to make public disclosure of their CRA ratings. FirstBank received a satisfactory CRA rating in its most recent examination by the FDIC.

Mortgage Banking Operations

FirstBank is subject to the rules and regulations of the FHA, VA, FNMA, FHLMC, HUD and GNMA with respect to originating, processing, selling and servicing mortgage loans and the issuance and sale of mortgage-backed securities. Those rules and regulations, among other things, prohibit discrimination and establish underwriting guidelines that include provisions for inspections and appraisals, require credit reports on prospective borrowers and fix maximum loan amounts, and with respect to VA loans, fix maximum interest rates. Moreover, lenders such as FirstBank are required annually to submit to FHA, VA, FNMA, FHLMC, GNMA and HUD audited financial statements, and each regulatory entity has its own financial requirements. FirstBank s affairs are also subject to supervision and examination by FHA, VA, FNMA, FHLMC, GNMA and HUD at all times to assure compliance with the applicable regulations, policies and procedures. Mortgage origination activities are subject to, among others, the Equal Credit Opportunity Act, Federal Truth-in-Lending Act, and the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act and the regulations promulgated thereunder which, among other things, prohibit discrimination and require the disclosure of certain basic information to mortgagors concerning credit terms and settlement costs. FirstBank is licensed by the Commissioner under the Puerto Rico Mortgage Banking Law, and as such is subject to regulation by the Commissioner, with respect to, among other things, licensing requirements and establishment of maximum origination fees on certain types of mortgage loan products.

Section 5 of the Puerto Rico Mortgage Banking Law requires the prior approval of the Commissioner for the acquisition of control of any mortgage banking institution licensed under such law. For purposes of the Puerto Rico Mortgage Banking Law, the term control means the power to direct or influence decisively, directly or indirectly, the management or policies of a mortgage banking institution. The Puerto Rico Mortgage Banking Law provides that a transaction that results in the holding of less than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of a mortgage banking institution shall not be considered a change in control.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

RISK RELATING TO THE CORPORATION S BUSINESS

FirstBank is operating under the Order with the FDIC and OCIF and we are operating under the Written Agreement with the Federal Reserve.

On June 4, 2010, we announced that FirstBank agreed to the Order, dated as of June 2, 2010, issued by the FDIC and OCIF, and we entered into the Agreement, dated as of June 3, 2010, with the Federal Reserve. The Agreements stem from the FDIC s examination as of the period ended June 30, 2009 conducted during the second half of 2009. Although our regulatory capital ratios exceeded the required established minimum capital ratios for a well-capitalized institution as of December 31, 2010, because of the Order, FirstBank cannot be regarded as well-capitalized as of December 31, 2010.

Under the Order, FirstBank has agreed to address specific areas of concern to the FDIC and OCIF through the adoption and implementation of procedures, plans and policies designed to improve the safety and soundness of FirstBank. These actions include, among others, (1) having and retaining qualified management; (2) increased participation in the affairs of FirstBank by its board of directors; (3) development and implementation by FirstBank of a capital plan to attain a leverage ratio of at least 8%, a Tier 1 risk-based capital ratio of at least 10% and a total risk-based capital ratio of at least 12%; (4) adoption and implementation of strategic, liquidity and fund management and profit and budget plans and related projects within certain timetables set forth in the Order and on an ongoing basis; (5) adoption and implementation of plans for reducing FirstBank s positions in certain classified assets and delinquent and non-accrual loans; (6) refraining from lending to delinquent or classified borrowers already obligated to FirstBank on any extensions of credit so long as such credit remains uncollected, except where FirstBank s failure to extend further credit to a particular borrower would be detrimental to the best interests of FirstBank, and any such additional credit is approved by FirstBank s board of directors; (7) refraining from accepting, increasing, renewing or rolling over brokered CDs without the prior written approval of the FDIC; (8) establishment of a comprehensive

policy and methodology for determining the allowance for loan and lease losses and the review and revision of FirstBank s loan policies, including the non-accrual policy; and (9) adoption and implementation of adequate and effective programs of independent loan review, appraisal compliance and an effective policy for managing FirstBank s sensitivity to interest rate risk.

The Written Agreement, which is designed to enhance our ability to act as a source of strength to FirstBank, requires that we obtain prior Federal Reserve approval before declaring or paying dividends, receiving dividends from FirstBank, making payments on subordinated debt or trust preferred securities, incurring, increasing or guaranteeing debt (whether such debt is incurred, increased or guaranteed, directly or indirectly, by us or any of our non-banking subsidiaries) or purchasing or redeeming any capital stock. The Written Agreement also requires us to submit to the Federal Reserve a capital plan and progress reports, comply with certain notice provisions prior to appointing new directors or senior executive officers and comply with certain payment restrictions on severance payments and indemnification restrictions.

We anticipate that we will need to continue to dedicate significant resources to our efforts to comply with the Agreements, which may increase operational costs or adversely affect the amount of time our management has to conduct our operations. If we need to continue to recognize significant reserves, cannot raise additional capital, or cannot accomplish other contemplated alternative capital preservation strategies, including among others, an accelerated deleverage strategy, we and FirstBank may not be able to comply with the minimum capital requirements included in the capital plans required by the Agreements. FirstBank expects to be in compliance with the minimum capital ratios under the FDIC Order by June 30, 2011.

If, at the end of any quarter, we do not comply with any specified minimum capital ratios, we must notify our regulators. We must notify the Federal Reserve within 30 days of the end of any quarter of our inability to comply with a capital ratio requirement and submit an acceptable written plan that details the steps we will take to comply with the requirement. FirstBank must immediately notify the FDIC of its inability to comply with a capital ratio requirement and, within 45 days, it must either increase its capital to comply with the capital ratio requirements or submit a contingency plan to the FDIC for its sale, merger or liquidation. In the event of a liquidation of FirstBank, the holders of our outstanding preferred stock would rank senior to the holders of our common stock with respect to rights upon any liquidation of First BanCorp. If we fail to comply with the Agreements, we may become subject to additional regulatory enforcement action up to and including the appointment of a conservator or receiver for FirstBank. In many cases when a conservator or receiver is appointed for a wholly owned bank, the bank holding company files for bankruptcy protection.

Additional capital resources may not be available when needed or at all.

Due to our financial results over the past two years, we need to access the capital markets in order to raise additional capital to absorb future credit losses due to the distressed economic environment and potential further deterioration in our loan portfolio, to maintain adequate liquidity and capital resources, to finance future growth, investments or strategic acquisitions and to implement the capital plans required by the Agreements. We have been taking steps for over six months to obtain additional capital. If we are unable to obtain additional necessary capital or otherwise improve our financial condition in the near future, or are unable to accomplish other alternate capital preservation strategies, which could allow us to meet the minimum capital requirements included in the capital plans required by the Agreements, we will be required to notify our regulators and take the additional steps described above, which may include submitting a contingency plan to the FDIC for the sale, liquidation or merger of FirstBank. *Certain funding sources may not be available to us and our funding sources may prove insufficient and/or costlier to replace deposits and support future growth.*

FirstBank relies primarily on its issuance of brokered CDs, as well as customer deposits and advances from the Federal Home Loan Bank, to pay its operating expenses and interest on its debt, to maintain its lending activities and to replace certain maturing liabilities. As of December 31, 2010, we had \$6.3 billion in brokered CDs outstanding, representing approximately 52% of our total deposits, and a reduction from \$7.6 billion at year end 2009. Approximately \$3 billion brokered CDs mature in 2011, and the average term to maturity of the retail brokered CDs outstanding as of December 31, 2010 was approximately 1.3 years. Approximately 4% of the principal value of these certificates is callable at our option.

Although FirstBank has historically been able to replace maturing deposits and advances as desired, we may not be able to replace these funds in the future if our financial condition or general market conditions were to change or the FDIC did not approve our request to issue brokered CDs as required by the Order. The Order requires FirstBank to obtain FDIC approval prior to issuing, increasing, renewing or rolling over brokered CDs and to develop a plan to reduce its reliance on brokered CDs. Although the FDIC has issued temporary approvals permitting FirstBank to renew and/or roll over certain amounts of brokered CDs maturing through June 30, 2011, the FDIC may not continue to issue such approvals, even if the requests are consistent with our plans to reduce the reliance on brokered CDs, and, even if issued, such approvals may not be for amounts of brokered CDs sufficient for FirstBank to meet its funding needs. The use of brokered CDs has been particularly important for the funding of our operations. If we are unable to issue brokered CDs, or are unable to maintain access to our other funding sources, our results of operations and liquidity would be adversely affected.

Alternate sources of funding may carry higher cost than sources currently utilized. If we are required to rely more heavily on more expensive funding sources, profitability would be adversely affected. Although we consider currently available funding sources to be adequate for our liquidity needs, we may seek additional debt financing in the future to achieve our long-term business objectives. Any additional debt financing requires the prior approval from the Federal Reserve, and the Federal Reserve may not approve such additional debt. Additional borrowings, if sought, may not be available to us or on acceptable terms. The availability of additional financing will depend on a variety of factors such as market conditions, the general availability of credit, our credit ratings and our credit capacity. If additional financing sources are unavailable or are not available on acceptable terms, our profitability and future prospects could be adversely affected.

We depend on cash dividends from FirstBank to meet our cash obligations, but the Written Agreement with the Federal Reserve prohibits the receipt of such dividends without prior Federal Reserve approval, which may adversely affect our ability to fulfill our obligations.

As a holding company, dividends from FirstBank have provided a substantial portion of our cash flow used to service the interest payments on our trust preferred securities and other obligations. As outlined in the Written Agreement, we cannot receive any cash dividends from FirstBank without prior written approval of the Federal Reserve. Our inability to receive approval from the Federal Reserve to receive dividends from FirstBank at that time as we need such amount would adversely affect our ability to fulfill our obligations at that time.

We cannot pay interest, principal or other sums on subordinated debentures or trust preferred securities without prior Federal Reserve approval, which could result in a default.

The Written Agreement provides that we cannot declare or pay any dividends (including on the Series G Preferred Stock) or make any distributions of interest, principal or other sums on subordinated debentures or trust preferred securities without prior written approval of the Federal Reserve. With respect to our \$231.9 million of outstanding subordinated debentures, we have provided, within the time frame prescribed by the indentures governing the subordinated debentures, notices to the trustees of the subordinated debentures of our election to interest extension periods.

Under the indentures, we have the right, from time to time, and without causing an event of default, to defer payments of interest on the subordinated debentures by extending the interest payment period at any time and from time to time during the term of the subordinated debentures for up to twenty consecutive quarterly periods. We have elected to defer the interest payments that were due in September and December 2010 and the interest payments that are due in March 2011 because the Federal Reserve advised us that it would not provide its approval for the payment of interest on these subordinated debentures. We may elect additional extension periods for future quarterly interest payments.

Our inability to receive approval from the Federal Reserve to make distributions of interest, principal or other sums on our trust preferred securities and subordinated debentures could result in a default under those obligations if we need to defer such payments for longer than twenty consecutive quarterly periods.

Banking regulators could take additional adverse action against us.

We are subject to supervision and regulation by the Federal Reserve. We are a bank holding company and a financial holding company under the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended (the BHC Act). As such, we are permitted to engage in a broader spectrum of activities than those permitted to bank holding companies that are not financial holding companies. At this time, under the BHC Act, we may not be able to engage in new activities or acquire shares or control of other companies. As of December 31, 2010, we and FirstBank continue to satisfy all applicable established capital guidelines. However, we have agreed to regulatory actions by our banking regulators that include, among other things, the submission of a capital plan by FirstBank to comply with more stringent capital requirements under an established time period in the capital plan. Our regulators could take additional action against us if we fail to comply with the Agreements, including the requirements of the submitted capital plans. Additional adverse action against us by our primary regulators could adversely affect our business.

Credit quality may result in future additional losses.

The quality of our credits has continued to be under pressure as a result of continued recessionary conditions in the markets we serve that have led to, among other things, higher unemployment levels, much lower absorption rates for new residential construction projects and further declines in property values. Our business depends on the creditworthiness of our customers and counterparties and the value of the assets securing our loans or underlying our investments. When the credit quality of the customer base materially decreases or the risk profile of a market, industry or group of customers changes materially, our business, financial condition, allowance levels, asset impairments, liquidity, capital and results of operations are adversely affected.

We have a significant construction loan portfolio held for investment, in the amount of \$700.6 million as of December 31, 2010, mostly secured by commercial and residential real estate properties. Due to their nature, these loans entail a higher credit risk than consumer and residential mortgage loans, since they are larger in size, concentrate more risk in a single borrower and are generally more sensitive to economic downturns. Although we ceased new originations of construction loans decreasing collateral values, difficult economic conditions and numerous other factors continue to create volatility in the housing markets and have increased the possibility that additional losses may have to be recognized with respect to our current nonperforming assets. Furthermore, given the current slowdown in the real estate market, the properties securing these loans may be difficult to dispose of if they are foreclosed. Although we have taken a number of steps to reduce our credit exposure, at December 31, 2010, we still had \$263.1 million in nonperforming construction loans held for investments and it is possible that we will continue to incur in credit losses over the near term, which would adversely impact our overall financial performance and results of operations.

Our allowance for loan losses may not be adequate to cover actual losses, and we may be required to materially increase our allowance, which may adversely affect our capital, financial condition and results of operations.

We are subject to the risk of loss from loan defaults and foreclosures with respect to the loans we originate. We establish a provision for loan losses, which leads to reductions in our income from operations, in order to maintain our allowance for inherent loan losses at a level which our management deems to be appropriate based upon an assessment of the quality of the loan portfolio. Although our management strives to utilize its best judgment in providing for loan losses, our management may fail to accurately estimate the level of inherent loan losses or may have to increase our provision for loan losses in the future as a result of new information regarding existing loans, future increases in non-performing loans, changes in economic and other conditions affecting borrowers or for other reasons beyond our control. In addition, bank regulatory agencies periodically review the adequacy of our allowance for loan losses and may require an increase in the provision for loan losses or the recognition of additional classified loans and loan charge-offs, based on judgments different than those of our management.

While we have substantially increased our allowance for loan and lease losses over the past two years, we may have to recognize additional provisions in 2011 to cover future credit losses in the portfolio. The level of the allowance reflects management s estimates based upon various assumptions and judgments as to specific credit risks, evaluation of industry concentrations, loan loss experience, current loan portfolio quality, present economic, political and regulatory conditions and unidentified losses inherent in the current loan portfolio. The determination of the appropriate level of the allowance for loan and lease losses inherently involves a high degree of subjectivity and requires management to make significant estimates and judgments regarding current credit risks and future trends, all

of which may undergo material changes. If our estimates prove to be incorrect, our allowance for credit

losses may not be sufficient to cover losses in our loan portfolio and our expense relating to the additional provision for credit losses could increase substantially.

Any such increases in our provision for loan losses or any loan losses in excess of our provision for loan losses would have an adverse effect on our future financial condition and results of operations. Given the difficulties facing some of our largest borrowers, these borrowers may fail to continue to repay their loans on a timely basis or we may not be able to assess accurately any risk of loss from the loans to these borrowers.

Changes in collateral values of properties located in stagnant or distressed economies may require increased reserves.

Substantially all of our loan portfolio is located within the boundaries of the U.S. economy. Whether the collateral is located in Puerto Rico, the USVI, the BVI or the U.S. mainland, the performance of our loan portfolio and the collateral value backing the transactions are dependent upon the performance of and conditions within each specific real estate market. Recent economic reports related to the real estate market in Puerto Rico indicate that certain pockets of the real estate market are subject to readjustments in value driven not by demand but more by the purchasing power of the consumers and general economic conditions. In southern Florida, we have been seeing the negative impact associated with low absorption rates and property value adjustments due to overbuilding. We measure the impairment based on the fair value of the collateral, if collateral dependent, which is generally obtained from appraisals. Updated appraisals are obtained when we determine that loans are impaired and are updated annually thereafter. In addition, appraisals are also obtained for certain residential mortgage loans on a spot basis based on specific characteristics such as delinquency levels, age of the appraisal and loan-to-value ratios. The appraised value of the collateral dependent loans may require increases in our specific provision for loan losses and an increase in the general valuation allowance. Any such increase would have an adverse effect on our future financial condition and results of operations.

Worsening in the financial condition of critical counterparties may result in higher losses than expected.

The financial stability of several counterparties is critical for their continued financial performance on covenants that require the repurchase of loans, posting of collateral to reduce our credit exposure or replacement of delinquent loans. Many of these transactions expose us to credit risk in the event of a default by the counterparty. Any such losses could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Interest rate shifts may reduce net interest income.

Shifts in short-term interest rates may reduce net interest income, which is the principal component of our earnings. Net interest income is the difference between the amounts received by us on our interest-earning assets and the interest paid by us on our interest-bearing liabilities. When interest rates rise, the rate of interest we pay on our liabilities rises more quickly than the rate of interest that we receive on our interest-bearing assets, which may cause our profits to decrease. The impact on earnings is more adverse when the slope of the yield curve flattens, that is, when short-term interest rates increase more than long-term interest rates or when long-term interest rates decrease more than short-term interest rates.

Increases in interest rates may reduce the value of holdings of securities.

Fixed-rate securities acquired by us are generally subject to decreases in market value when interest rates rise, which may require recognition of a loss (e.g., the identification of other-than-temporary impairment on our available-for-sale or held-to-maturity investments portfolio), thereby adversely affecting our results of operations. Market-related reductions in value also influence our ability to finance these securities.

Increases in interest rates may reduce demand for mortgage and other loans.

Higher interest rates increase the cost of mortgage and other loans to consumers and businesses and may reduce demand for such loans, which may negatively impact our profits by reducing the amount of loan origination income. *Accelerated prepayments may adversely affect net interest income.*

Net interest income of future periods will be affected by our decision to deleverage our investment securities portfolio to preserve our capital position. Also, net interest income could be affected by prepayments of mortgage-backed securities. Acceleration in the prepayments of mortgage-backed securities would lower yields on these securities, as the amortization of premiums paid upon acquisition of these securities would accelerate. Conversely, acceleration in the prepayments of mortgage-backed securities would increase yields on securities purchased at a discount, as the amortization of the discount would accelerate. These risks are directly linked to future period market interest rate fluctuations. Also, net interest income in future periods might be affected by our investment in callable securities.

Changes in interest rates may reduce net interest income due to basis risk.

Basis risk is the risk of adverse consequences resulting from unequal changes in the difference, also referred to as the spread, between two or more rates for different instruments with the same maturity and occurs when market rates for different financial instruments or the indices used to price assets and liabilities change at different times or by different amounts. The interest expense for liability instruments such as brokered CDs at times does not change by the same amount as interest income received from loans or investments. The liquidity crisis that erupted in late 2008, and that slowly began to subside during 2009 and 2010, caused a wider than normal spread between brokered CD costs and London Interbank Offered Rates (LIBOR) for similar terms. This, in turn, has prevented us from capturing the full benefit of a decrease in interest rates, as the floating rate loan portfolio re-prices with changes in the LIBOR indices, while the brokered CD rates decreased less than the LIBOR indices. To the extent that such pressures fail to subside in the near future, the margin between our LIBOR-based assets and the higher cost of the brokered CDs may compress and adversely affect net interest income.

If all or a significant portion of the unrealized losses in our investment securities portfolio on our consolidated balance sheet were determined to be other-than-temporarily impaired, we would recognize a material charge to our earnings and our capital ratios would be adversely affected.

For the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2010, we recognized a total of \$1.7 million and \$1.2 million, respectively, in other-than-temporary impairments. To the extent that any portion of the unrealized losses in our investment securities portfolio is determined to be other-than-temporary and, in the case of debt securities, the loss is related to credit factors, we would recognize a charge to earnings in the quarter during which such determination is made and capital ratios could be adversely affected. Even if we do not determine that the unrealized losses associated with this portfolio require an impairment charge, increases in these unrealized losses adversely affect our tangible common equity ratio, which may adversely affect credit rating agency and investor sentiment towards us. This negative perception also may adversely affect our ability to access the capital markets or might increase our cost of capital. Valuation and other-than-temporary impairment determinations will continue to be affected by external market factors including default rates, severity rates and macro-economic factors.

Downgrades in our credit ratings could further increase the cost of borrowing funds.

Both the Corporation and the Bank suffered credit rating downgrades in 2010. The Corporation s credit as a long-term issuer is currently rated CCC+ with negative outlook by Standard & Poor s (S&P) and CC by Fitch Ratings Limited (Fitch). At the FirstBank subsidiary level, long-term issuer ratings are currently B3 by Moody s Investor Service (Moody s), six notches below their definition of investment grade; CCC+ with negative outlook by S&P seven notches below their definition of investment grade, and CC by Fitch, eight notches below their definition of investment grade.

During 2010, the Corporation suffered credit rating downgrades from S&P (from B to CCC+), and Fitch (from Bto CC) rating services. The FirstBank subsidiary also experienced credit rating downgrades in 2010: Moody s from B1 to B3, S&P from B to CCC+, and Fitch from B to CC. Furthermore, in June 2010 Moody s placed the Bank on Credit Watch Negative . The Corporation does not have any outstanding debt or derivative agreements that would be affected by the recent credit downgrades. Furthermore, given our non-reliance on corporate debt or other instruments directly linked in terms of pricing or volume to credit ratings, the liquidity of the Corporation so far has not been affected in any material way by the downgrades. The Corporation s ability to access new non-deposit sources of funding, however, could be adversely affected by these credit ratings and any additional downgrades.

The Corporation s liquidity is contingent upon its ability to obtain new external sources of funding to finance its operations. The Corporation s current credit ratings and any further downgrades in credit ratings can hinder the Corporation s access to external funding and/or cause external funding to be more expensive, which could in turn adversely affect results of operations. Also, changes in credit ratings may further affect the fair value of certain liabilities and unsecured derivatives that consider the Corporation s own credit risk as part of the valuation.

These debt and financial strength ratings are current opinions of the rating agencies. As such, they may be changed, suspended or withdrawn at any time by the rating agencies as a result of changes in, or unavailability of, information or based on other circumstances.

Our controls and procedures may fail or be circumvented, our risk management policies and procedures may be inadequate and operational risk could adversely affect our consolidated results of operations.

We may fail to identify and manage risks related to a variety of aspects of our business, including, but not limited to, operational risk, interest-rate risk, trading risk, fiduciary risk, legal and compliance risk, liquidity risk and credit risk. We have adopted various controls, procedures, policies and systems to monitor and manage risk. While we currently believe that our risk management policies and procedures are effective, the Order required us to review and revise our policies relating to risk management, including the policies relating to the assessment of the adequacy of the allowance for loan and lease losses and credit administration. Any improvements to our controls, procedures, policies and systems may not be adequate to identify and manage the risks in our various businesses. If our risk framework is ineffective, either because it fails to keep pace with changes in the financial markets or our businesses or for other reasons, we could incur losses, suffer reputational damage or find ourselves out of compliance with applicable regulatory mandates or expectations.

We may also be subject to disruptions from external events that are wholly or partially beyond our control, which could cause delays or disruptions to operational functions, including information processing and financial market settlement functions. In addition, our customers, vendors and counterparties could suffer from such events. Should these events affect us, or the customers, vendors or counterparties with which we conduct business, our consolidated results of operations could be negatively affected. When we record balance sheet reserves for probable loss contingencies related to operational losses, we may be unable to accurately estimate our potential exposure, and any reserves we establish to cover operational losses may not be sufficient to cover our actual financial exposure, which may have a material impact on our consolidated results of operations or financial condition for the periods in which we recognize the losses.

Competition for our employees is intense, and we may not be able to attract and retain the highly skilled people we need to support our business.

Our success depends, in large part, on our ability to attract and retain key people. Competition for the best people in most activities in which we engage can be intense, and we may not be able to hire people or retain them, particularly in light of uncertainty concerning evolving compensation restrictions applicable to banks but not applicable to other financial services firms. The unexpected loss of services of one or more of our key personnel could adversely affect our business because of the loss of their skills, knowledge of our markets and years of industry experience and, in some cases, because of the difficulty of promptly finding qualified replacement personnel. Similarly, the loss of key employees, either individually or as a group, can adversely affect our customers perception of our ability to continue to manage certain types of investment management mandates.

Further increases in the FDIC deposit insurance premium or required reserves may have a significant financial impact on us.

The FDIC insures deposits at FDIC-insured depository institutions up to certain limits. The FDIC charges insured depository institutions premiums to maintain the Deposit Insurance Fund (the DIF). Current economic conditions have resulted in higher bank failures and expectations of future bank failures. In the event of a bank failure, the FDIC takes control of a failed bank and ensures payment of deposits up to insured limits (which have recently been increased) using the resources of the DIF. The FDIC is required by law to maintain adequate funding of the DIF, and the FDIC may increase premium assessments to maintain such funding.

The Dodd-Frank Act signed into law on July 21, 2010 requires the FDIC to increase the DIF s reserves against future losses, which will necessitate increased deposit insurance premiums that are to be borne primarily by institutions with assets of greater than \$10 billion. On October 19, 2010, the FDIC addressed plans to bolster the DIF by increasing the required reserve ratio for the industry to 1.35 percent (ratio of reserves to insured deposits) by September 30, 2020, as required by the Dodd-Frank Act. The FDIC also proposed to raise its industry target ratio of reserves to insured deposits to 2 percent, 65 basis points above the statutory minimum, but the FDIC does not project that goal to be met until 2027.

On November 9, 2010, the FDIC approved two proposed rules that would amend its current deposit insurance assessment regulations. The first proposed rule would implement a provision in the Dodd-Frank Act that changes the assessment base for deposit insurance premiums from one based on domestic deposits to one based on average consolidated total assets minus average Tier 1 capital. The proposed rule would also change the assessment rate schedules for insured depository institutions so that approximately the same amount of revenue would be collected under the new assessment base as would be collected under the current rate schedule and the schedules previously proposed by the FDIC in October 2010. The second proposed rule would revise the risk-based assessment system for all large insured depository institutions (generally, institutions with at least \$10 billion in total assets). Under the proposed rule, the FDIC would use a scorecard method to calculate assessment rates for all such institutions.

As discussed above, the FDIC has recently adopted a final rule that could significantly impacts the Bank s insurance assessment. The FDIC may further increase FirstBank s premiums or impose additional assessments or prepayment requirements in the future. The Dodd-Frank Act has removed the statutory cap for the reserve ratio, leaving the FDIC free to set this cap going forward.

Although the precise impact of the proposed rules on us is not clear at this time, any future increases in assessments will decrease our earnings and could have a material adverse effect on the value of, or market for, our common stock.

We may not be able to recover all assets pledged to Lehman Brothers Special Financing, Inc.

Lehman Brothers Special Financing, Inc. (Lehman) was the counterparty to First BanCorp on certain interest rate swap agreements. During the third quarter of 2008, Lehman failed to pay the scheduled net cash settlement due to us, which constituted an event of default under those interest rate swap agreements. We terminated all interest rate swaps with Lehman and replaced them with other counterparties under similar terms and conditions. In connection with the unpaid net cash settlement due as of December 31, 2010 under the swap agreements, we have an unsecured counterparty exposure with Lehman, which filed for bankruptcy on October 3, 2008, of approximately \$1.4 million. This exposure was reserved in the third quarter of 2008. We had pledged collateral of \$63.6 million with Lehman to guarantee our performance under the swap agreements in the event payment thereunder was required.

The book value of pledged securities with Lehman as of December 31, 2010 amounted to approximately \$64.5 million. We believe that the securities pledged as collateral should not be part of the Lehman bankruptcy estate given the facts that the posted collateral constituted a performance guarantee under the swap agreements and was not part of a financing agreement, and that ownership of the securities was never transferred to Lehman. Upon termination of the interest rate swap agreements, Lehman s obligation was to return the collateral to us. During the fourth quarter of 2009, we discovered that Lehman Brothers, Inc., acting as agent of Lehman, had deposited the securities in a custodial account at JP Morgan Chase, and that, shortly before the filing of the Lehman bankruptcy proceedings, it had provided instructions to have most of the securities transferred to Barclays Capital (Barclays) in New York. After Barclays s refusal to turn over the securities, during December 2009, we filed a lawsuit against Barclays in federal court in New York demanding the return of the securities. During February 2010, Barclays filed a motion with the court requesting that our claim be dismissed on the grounds that the allegations of the complaint are not sufficient to justify the granting of the remedies therein sought. Shortly thereafter, we filed our opposition motion. A hearing on the motions was held in court on April 28, 2010. The court, on that date, after hearing the arguments by both sides, concluded that our equitable-based causes of action, upon which the return of the investment securities is being demanded, contain allegations that sufficiently plead facts warranting the denial of Barclays motion to dismiss our claim. Accordingly, the judge ordered the case to proceed to trial.

Subsequent to the court decision, the district court judge transferred the case to the Lehman bankruptcy court for trial. While we believe we have valid reasons to support our claim for the return of the securities, we may not succeed in our litigation against Barclays to recover all or a substantial portion of the securities. Upon such transfer, the Bankruptcy court began to entertain the pre-trial procedures including discovery of evidence. In this regard, an initial scheduling conference was held before the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York on November 17, 2010, at which time a proposed case management plan was approved. Discovery has commenced pursuant to that case management plan and is currently scheduled for completion by May 15, 2011, but this timing is subject to adjustment.

Additionally, we continue to pursue our claim filed in January 2009 in the proceedings under the Securities Protection Act with regard to Lehman Brothers Incorporated in Bankruptcy Court, Southern District of New York. An estimated loss was not accrued as we are unable to determine the timing of the claim resolution or whether we will succeed in recovering all or a substantial portion of the collateral or its equivalent value. If additional relevant negative facts become available in future periods, a need to recognize a partial or full reserve of this claim may arise. Considering that the investment securities have not yet been recovered by us, despite our efforts in this regard, we decided to classify such investments as non-performing during the second quarter of 2009.

Our businesses may be adversely affected by litigation.

From time to time, our customers, or the government on their behalf, may make claims and take legal action relating to our performance of fiduciary or contractual responsibilities. We may also face employment lawsuits or other legal claims. In any such claims or actions, demands for substantial monetary damages may be asserted against us resulting in financial liability or an adverse effect on our reputation among investors or on customer demand for our products and services. We may be unable to accurately estimate our exposure to litigation risk when we record balance sheet reserves for probable loss contingencies. As a result, any reserves we establish to cover any settlements or judgments may not be sufficient to cover our actual financial exposure, which may have a material impact on our consolidated results of operations or financial condition.

In the ordinary course of our business, we are also subject to various regulatory, governmental and law enforcement inquiries, investigations and subpoenas. These may be directed generally to participants in the businesses in which we are involved or may be specifically directed at us. In regulatory enforcement matters, claims for disgorgement, the imposition of penalties and the imposition of other remedial sanctions are possible.

The resolution of legal actions or regulatory matters, if unfavorable, could have a material adverse effect on our consolidated results of operations for the quarter in which such actions or matters are resolved or a reserve is established.

Our businesses may be negatively affected by adverse publicity or other reputational harm.

Our relationships with many of our customers are predicated upon our reputation as a fiduciary and a service provider that adheres to the highest standards of ethics, service quality and regulatory compliance. Adverse publicity, regulatory actions, like the Agreements, litigation, operational failures, the failure to meet customer expectations and other issues with respect to one or more of our businesses could materially and adversely affect our reputation, ability to attract and retain customers or obtain sources of funding for the same or other businesses. Preserving and enhancing our reputation also depends on maintaining systems and procedures that address known risks and regulatory requirements, as well as our ability to identify and mitigate additional risks that arise due to changes in our businesses, the market places in which we operate, the regulatory environment and customer expectations. If any of these developments has a material adverse effect on our reputation, our business will suffer.

Changes in accounting standards issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board or other standard-setting bodies may adversely affect our financial statements.

Our financial statements are subject to the application of U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), which is periodically revised and expanded. Accordingly, from time to time, we are required to adopt new or revised accounting standards issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board. Market conditions have prompted accounting standard setters to promulgate new requirements that further interpret or seek to revise accounting pronouncements related to financial instruments, structures or transactions as well as to revise standards to expand disclosures. The impact of accounting pronouncements that have been issued but not yet implemented is disclosed in this Form 10-K. An assessment of proposed standards is not provided as such proposals are subject to change through the exposure process and, therefore, the effects on our financial statements cannot be meaningfully assessed. It is possible that future accounting standards that we are required to adopt could change the current accounting treatment that we apply to our consolidated financial statements and that such changes could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

If our goodwill or amortizable intangible assets become impaired, it may adversely affect our operating results.

If our goodwill or amortizable intangible assets become impaired, we may be required to record a significant charge to earnings. Under GAAP, we review our amortizable intangible assets for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying value may not be recoverable.

Goodwill is tested for impairment at least annually. Factors that may be considered a change in circumstances, indicating that the carrying value of the goodwill or amortizable intangible assets may not be recoverable, include reduced future cash flow estimates and slower growth rates in the industry.

The goodwill impairment evaluation process requires us to make estimates and assumptions with regards to the fair value of our reporting units. Actual values may differ significantly from these estimates. Such differences could result in future impairment of goodwill that would, in turn, negatively impact our results of operations and the reporting unit where the goodwill is recorded.

We conducted our annual evaluation of goodwill during the fourth quarter of 2010. This evaluation is a two-step process. The Step 1 evaluation of goodwill allocated to the Florida reporting unit, which is one level below the United States Operations segment, indicated potential impairment of goodwill. The Step 1 fair value for the unit was below the carrying amount of its equity book value as of the October 1, 2010 valuation date, requiring the completion of Step 2. Step 2 required a valuation of all assets and liabilities of the Florida unit, including any recognized and unrecognized intangible assets, to determine the fair value of net assets. To complete Step 2, we

subtracted from the unit s Step 1 fair value the determined fair value of the net assets to arrive at the implied fair value of goodwill. The results of the Step 2 analysis indicated that the implied fair value of goodwill exceeded the goodwill carrying value of \$27 million, resulting in no goodwill impairment. If we are required to record a charge to earnings in our consolidated financial statements because an impairment of the goodwill or amortizable intangible assets is determined, our results of operations could be adversely affected.

Our ability to use net operating loss carryforwards to reduce future tax payments may be limited or restricted.

We have generated significant net operating losses (NOLs) as a result of our recent losses. We generally are able to carry NOLs forward to reduce taxable income for the subsequent 7 years (10 years with respect to losses incurred during taxable years 2005 through 2012).

The provisions of the 2010 Code limits the use of carryforward losses in the case of a change in control. At this time we cannot determine whether our planned capital raise and issuance of common stock in exchange for the Series G Preferred Stock will constitute a change in control. Accordingly, we cannot ensure that our ability to use NOLs to offset income will not be limited in the future.

We must respond to rapid technological changes, and these changes may be more difficult or expensive than anticipated.

If competitors introduce new products and services embodying new technologies, or if new industry standards and practices emerge, our existing product and service offerings, technology and systems may become obsolete. Further, if we fail to adopt or develop new technologies or to adapt our products and services to emerging industry standards, we may lose current and future customers, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. The financial services industry is changing rapidly and in order to remain competitive, we must continue to enhance and improve the functionality and features of our products, services and technologies. These changes may be more difficult or expensive than we anticipate.

RISK RELATED TO BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT AND OUR INDUSTRY

Difficult market conditions have affected the financial industry and may adversely affect us in the future.

Given that almost all of our business is in Puerto Rico and the United States and given the degree of interrelation between Puerto Rico s economy and that of the United States, we are exposed to downturns in the U.S. economy. Dramatic declines in the U.S. housing market over the past few years, with falling home prices and increasing foreclosures, unemployment and under-employment, have negatively impacted the credit performance of mortgage loans and resulted in significant write-downs of asset values by financial institutions, including government-sponsored entities as well as major commercial banks and investment banks. These write-downs, initially of mortgage-backed securities but spreading to credit default swaps and other derivative and cash securities, in turn, have caused many financial institutions to seek additional capital from private and government entities, to merge with larger and stronger financial institutions and, in some cases, fail.

Reflecting concern about the stability of the financial markets in general and the strength of counterparties, many lenders and institutional investors have reduced or ceased providing funding to borrowers, including other financial

institutions. This market turmoil and tightening of credit have led to an increased level of commercial and consumer delinquencies, erosion of consumer confidence, increased market volatility and widespread reduction of business activity in general. The resulting economic pressure on consumers and erosion of confidence in the financial markets has already adversely affected our industry and may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. A worsening of these conditions would likely exacerbate the adverse effects of these difficult market conditions on us and other financial institutions. In particular, we may face the following risks in connection with these events:

Our ability to assess the creditworthiness of our customers may be impaired if the models and approaches we use to select, manage, and underwrite the loans become less predictive of future behaviors.

The models used to estimate losses inherent in the credit exposure require difficult, subjective, and complex judgments, including forecasts of economic conditions and how these economic predictions might impair the ability of the borrowers to repay their loans, which may no longer be capable of accurate estimation and which may, in turn, impact the reliability of the models.

Our ability to borrow from other financial institutions or to engage in sales of mortgage loans to third parties (including mortgage loan securitization transactions with government-sponsored entities and repurchase agreements) on favorable terms, or at all, could be adversely affected by further disruptions in the capital markets or other events, including deteriorating investor expectations.

Competitive dynamics in the industry could change as a result of consolidation of financial services companies in connection with current market conditions.

We may be unable to comply with the Agreements, which could result in further regulatory enforcement actions.

We expect to face increased regulation of our industry. Compliance with such regulation may increase our costs and limit our ability to pursue business opportunities.

We may be required to pay significantly higher FDIC premiums in the future because market developments have significantly depleted the insurance fund of the FDIC and reduced the ratio of reserves to insured deposits.

There may be downward pressure on our stock price.

If current levels of market disruption and volatility continue or worsen, our ability to access capital and our business, financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.

Continuation of the economic slowdown and decline in the real estate market in the U.S. mainland and in Puerto Rico could continue to harm our results of operations.

The residential mortgage loan origination business has historically been cyclical, enjoying periods of strong growth and profitability followed by periods of shrinking volumes and industry-wide losses. The market for residential mortgage loan originations is currently in decline and this trend could also reduce the level of mortgage loans we may produce in the future and adversely affect our business. During periods of rising interest rates, refinancing originations for many mortgage products tend to decrease as the economic incentives for borrowers to refinance their existing mortgage loans are reduced. In addition, the residential mortgage loan origination business is impacted by home values. Over the past two years, residential real estate values in many areas of the U.S. have decreased significantly, which has led to lower volumes and higher losses across the industry, adversely impacting our mortgage business.

The actual rates of delinquencies, foreclosures and losses on loans have been higher during the recent economic slowdown. Rising unemployment, higher interest rates and declines in housing prices have had a negative effect on the ability of borrowers to repay their mortgage loans. Any sustained period of increased delinquencies, foreclosures or losses could continue to harm our ability to sell loans, the prices we receive for loans, the values of mortgage loans held for sale or residual interests in securitizations, which could continue to harm our financial condition and results of operations. In addition, any additional material decline in real estate values would further weaken the collateral loan-to-value ratios and increase the possibility of loss if a borrower defaults. In such event, we will be subject to the risk of loss on such real estate arising from borrower defaults to the extent not covered by third-party credit enhancement.

Our business concentration in Puerto Rico imposes risks.

We conduct our operations in a geographically concentrated area, as our main market is Puerto Rico. This imposes risks from lack of diversification in the geographical portfolio. Our financial condition and results of operations are highly dependent on the economic conditions of Puerto Rico, where adverse political or economic developments, among other things, could affect the volume of loan originations, increase the level of non-performing assets, increase the rate of foreclosure losses on loans, and reduce the value of our loans and loan servicing portfolio.

Our credit quality may be adversely affected by Puerto Rico s current economic condition.

A significant portion of our financial activities and credit exposure is concentrated in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and Puerto Rico s economy continues to deteriorate. Since March 2006, a number of key economic indicators have shown that the economy of Puerto Rico has been in recession.

Construction has remained weak since 2009 as Puerto Rico s fiscal situation and decreasing public investment in construction projects affected the sector. For the ten-month period ended October 31, 2010, cement sales, which is an indicator of construction activity, were 22.7% lower than the same period in 2009.

On March 12, 2010, the Puerto Rico Planning Board announced the release of Puerto Rico s macroeconomic data for the fiscal year ended on June 30, 2009 (Fiscal Year 2009) and projections for the fiscal year ending on June 30, 2010 (Fiscal Year 2010) and for the fiscal year ending on June 30, 2011 (Fiscal Year 2011). Fiscal Year 2009 showed a reduction in the real gross national product (the GNP) of 3.7%, while the projections suggested with respect to the GNP a reduction of 3.6% for Fiscal Year 2010 and an increase of 0.4% for Fiscal Year 2011. The Government Development Bank for Puerto Rico Economic Activity Index, which is a coincident index consisting of four major monthly economic indicators, namely total payroll employment, total electric power consumption, cement sales and gas consumption, and which monitors the actual trend of Puerto Rico s economy, reflected a decrease of 4.67% in the rate of contraction of Puerto Rico s economy in the first quarter of Fiscal Year 2011 as compared to a decrease of 5.48% in the rate of contraction in the first quarter of Fiscal Year 2010.

The Commonwealth of Puerto Rico government is currently addressing a fiscal deficit which in its initial stages was estimated at approximately \$3.2 billion or over 30% of its annual budget. It is implementing a multi-year budget plan for reducing the deficit, as its access to the municipal bond market and its credit ratings depend, in part, on achieving a balanced budget. Some of the measures implemented by the government include reducing expenses, including public-sector employment through employee layoffs. Since the government is an important source of employment in Puerto Rico, these measures could have the effect of intensifying the current recessionary cycle. The Puerto Rico Labor Department reported an unemployment rate of 14.7% for December 2010, down from 15.4% in November, but slightly higher than 14.3% in December 2009. The economy of Puerto Rico is very sensitive to the price of oil in the global market. Puerto Rico does not have significant mass transit available to the public and most of its electricity is powered by oil, making it highly sensitive to fluctuations in oil prices. A substantial increase in its price could impact adversely the economy by reducing disposable income and increasing the operating costs of most businesses and government. Consumer spending is particularly sensitive to wide fluctuations in oil prices.

This decline in Puerto Rico s economy has resulted in, among other things, a downturn in our loan originations, an increase in the level of our non-performing assets, loan loss provisions and charge-offs, particularly in our construction and commercial loan portfolios, an increase in the rate of foreclosure loss on mortgage loans, and a

reduction in the value of our loans and loan servicing portfolio, all of which have adversely affected our profitability. If the decline in economic activity continues, there could be further adverse effects on our profitability.

The above economic concerns and uncertainty in the private and public sectors may continue to have an adverse effect on the credit quality of our loan portfolios, as delinquency rates have increased, until the economy stabilizes. *The failure of other financial institutions could adversely affect us.*

Our ability to engage in routine funding transactions could be adversely affected by future failures of financial institutions and the actions and commercial soundness of other financial institutions. Financial institutions are interrelated as a result of trading, clearing, counterparty and other relationships. We have exposure to different industries and counterparties and routinely execute transactions with counterparties in the financial services industry, including brokers and dealers, commercial banks, investment banks, investment companies and other institutional clients. In certain of these transactions, we are required to post collateral to secure the obligations to the counterparties. In the event of a bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding involving one of such counterparties, we may experience delays in recovering the assets posted as collateral or may incur a loss to the extent that the counterparty was holding collateral in excess of the obligation to such counterparty.

In addition, many of these transactions expose us to credit risk in the event of a default by our counterparty or client. In addition, the credit risk may be exacerbated when the collateral held by us cannot be realized or is liquidated at prices not sufficient to recover the full amount of the loan or derivative exposure due to us. Any losses resulting from our routine funding transactions may materially and adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Legislative and regulatory actions taken now or in the future may increase our costs and impact our business, governance structure, financial condition or results of operations.

We and our subsidiaries are subject to extensive regulation by multiple regulatory bodies. These regulations may affect the manner and terms of delivery of our services. If we do not comply with governmental regulations, we may be subject to fines, penalties, lawsuits or material restrictions on our businesses in the jurisdiction where the violation occurred, which may adversely affect our business operations. Changes in these regulations can significantly affect the services that we are asked to provide as well as our costs of compliance with such regulations. In addition, adverse publicity and damage to our reputation arising from the failure or perceived failure to comply with legal, regulatory or contractual requirements could affect our ability to attract and retain customers.

Current economic conditions, particularly in the financial markets, have resulted in government regulatory agencies and political bodies placing increased focus and scrutiny on the financial services industry. The U.S. government has intervened on an unprecedented scale, responding to what has been commonly referred to as the financial crisis, by temporarily enhancing the liquidity support available to financial institutions, establishing a commercial paper funding facility, temporarily guaranteeing money market funds and certain types of debt issuances and increasing insurance on bank deposits.

These programs have subjected financial institutions, particularly those participating in TARP, to additional restrictions, oversight and costs. In addition, new proposals for legislation are periodically introduced in the U.S. Congress that could further substantially increase regulation of the financial services industry, impose restrictions on the operations and general ability of firms within the industry to conduct business consistent with historical practices, including in the areas of compensation, interest rates, financial product offerings and disclosures, and have an effect on bankruptcy proceedings with respect to consumer residential real estate mortgages, among other things. Federal and state regulatory agencies also frequently adopt changes to their regulations or change the manner in which existing regulations are applied.

In recent years, regulatory oversight and enforcement have increased substantially, imposing additional costs and increasing the potential risks associated with our operations. If these regulatory trends continue, they could adversely affect our business and, in turn, our consolidated results of operations.

Financial services legislation and regulatory reforms may, if adopted, have a significant impact on our business and results of operations and on our credit ratings.

We face increased regulation and regulatory scrutiny as a result of our participation in the TARP. On July 20, 2010, we issued Series G Preferred Stock to the U.S. Treasury in exchange for the shares of Series F Preferred Stock plus accrued and unpaid dividends pursuant to an exchange agreement with the U.S. Treasury dated as of July 7, 2010, as amended. We also issued to the U.S. Treasury an amended and restated warrant to replace the original warrant that we issued to the U.S. Treasury in January 2009 under the TARP. Pursuant to the terms of this issuance, we are prohibited from increasing the dividend rate on our common stock in an amount exceeding the last quarterly cash dividend paid per share, or the amount publicly announced (if lower), of common stock prior to October 14, 2008, which was \$1.05 per share, without approval.

On July 21, 2010, the Dodd-Frank Act was signed into law, which significantly changes the regulation of financial institutions and the financial services industry. The Dodd-Frank Act includes, and the regulations to be developed thereunder will include, provisions affecting large and small financial institutions alike, including several provisions that will affect how community banks, thrifts, and small bank and thrift holding companies will be regulated in the future.

The Dodd-Frank Act, among other things, imposes new capital requirements on bank holding companies; changes the base for FDIC insurance assessments to a bank s average consolidated total assets minus average tangible equity, rather than upon its deposit base, and permanently raises the current standard deposit insurance limit to \$250,000; and expands the FDIC s authority to raise insurance premiums. The legislation also calls for the FDIC to raise the ratio of reserves to deposits from 1.15% to 1.35% for deposit insurance purposes by September 30, 2020 and to offset the effect of increased assessments on insured depository institutions with assets of less than \$10 billion. The Dodd-Frank Act also limits interchange fees payable on debit card transactions, establishes the Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection as an independent entity within the Federal Reserve, which will have broad rulemaking, supervisory and enforcement authority over consumer financial products and services, including deposit products, residential mortgages, home-equity loans and credit cards, and contains provisions on mortgage-related matters such as steering incentives, determinations as to a borrower s ability to repay and prepayment penalties. The Dodd-Frank Act also includes provisions that affect corporate governance and executive compensation at all publicly-traded companies and allows financial institutions to pay interest on business checking accounts. The legislation also restricts proprietary trading, places restrictions on the owning or sponsoring of hedge and private equity funds, and regulates the derivatives activities of banks and their affiliates.

The Collins Amendment to the Dodd-Frank Act, among other things, eliminates certain trust preferred securities from Tier 1 capital. TARP preferred securities are exempted from this treatment. In the case of certain trust preferred securities issued prior to May 19, 2010 by bank holding companies with total consolidated assets of \$15 billion or more as of December 31, 2009, these regulatory capital deductions are to be phased in incrementally over a period of three years beginning on January 1, 2013. This provision also requires the federal banking agencies to establish minimum leverage and risk-based capital requirements that will apply to both insured banks and their holding companies. Regulations implementing the Collins Amendment must be issued within 18 months of July 21, 2010.

These provisions, or any other aspects of current or proposed regulatory or legislative changes to laws applicable to the financial industry, if enacted or adopted, may impact the profitability of our business activities or change certain of our business practices, including the ability to offer new products, obtain financing, attract deposits, make loans, and achieve satisfactory interest spreads, and could expose us to additional costs, including increased compliance costs. These changes also may require us to invest significant management attention and resources to make any necessary changes to operations in order to comply, and could therefore also materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations. Our management is actively reviewing the provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act, many of which are to be phased in over the next several months and years, and assessing its probable impact on our operations. However, the ultimate effect of the Dodd-Frank Act on the financial services industry in general, and us in particular, is uncertain at this time.

A separate legislative proposal would impose a new fee or tax on U.S. financial institutions as part of the 2010 budget plans in an effort to reduce the anticipated budget deficit and to recoup losses anticipated from the TARP.

Such an assessment is estimated to be 15-basis points, levied against bank assets minus Tier 1 capital and domestic deposits. It appears that this fee or tax would be assessed only against the 50 or so largest financial institutions in the U.S., which are those with more than \$50 billion in assets, and therefore would not directly affect us. However, the large banks that are affected by the tax may choose to seek additional deposit funding in the marketplace, driving up the cost of deposits for all banks. The administration has also considered a transaction tax on trades of stock in financial institutions and a tax on executive bonuses.

The U.S. Congress has also adopted additional consumer protection laws such as the Credit Card Accountability Responsibility and Disclosure Act of 2009, and the Federal Reserve has adopted numerous new regulations addressing banks credit card, overdraft and mortgage lending practices. Additional consumer protection legislation and regulatory activity is anticipated in the near future.

Internationally, both the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision and the Financial Stability Board (established in April 2009 by the Group of Twenty (G-20) Finance Ministers and Central Bank Governors to take action to strengthen regulation and supervision of the financial system with greater international consistency, cooperation and transparency) have committed to raise capital standards and liquidity buffers within the banking system (Basel III). On September 12, 2010, the Group of Governors and Heads of Supervision agreed to the calibration and phase-in of the Basel III minimum capital requirements (raising the minimum Tier 1 common equity ratio to 4.5% and minimum Tier 1 equity ratio to 6.0%, with full implementation by January 2015) and introducing a capital conservation buffer of common equity of an additional 2.5% with implementation by January 2019. The U.S. federal banking agencies generally support Basel III. The G-20 endorsed Basel III on November 12, 2010. Such proposals and legislation, if finally adopted, would change banking laws and our operating environment and that of our subsidiaries in substantial and unpredictable ways. We cannot determine whether such proposals and legislation will be adopted, or the ultimate effect that such proposals and legislation, if enacted, or regulations issued to implement the same, would have upon our financial condition or results of operations.

Monetary policies and regulations of the Federal Reserve could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition to being affected by general economic conditions, our earnings and growth are affected by the policies of the Federal Reserve. An important function of the Federal Reserve is to regulate the money supply and credit conditions. Among the instruments used by the Federal Reserve to implement these objectives are open market operations in U.S. government securities, adjustments of the discount rate and changes in reserve requirements against bank deposits. These instruments are used in varying combinations to influence overall economic growth and the distribution of credit, bank loans, investments and deposits. Their use also affects interest rates charged on loans or paid on deposits.

On January 6, 2010, the member agencies of the Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council, which includes the Federal Reserve, issued an interest rate risk advisory reminding banks to maintain sound practices for managing interest rate risk, particularly in the current environment of historically low short-term interest rates.

The monetary policies and regulations of the Federal Reserve have had a significant effect on the operating results of commercial banks in the past and are expected to continue to do so in the future. The effects of such policies upon our business, financial condition and results of operations may be adverse.

The imposition of additional property tax payments in Puerto Rico may further deteriorate our commercial, consumer and mortgage loan portfolios.

On March 9, 2009, the Governor of Puerto Rico signed into law the Special Act Declaring a State of Fiscal Emergency and Establishing an Integral Plan of Fiscal Stabilization to Save Puerto Rico s Credit, Act No. 7 (the Credit Act). The Credit Act imposes a series of temporary and permanent measures, including the imposition of a 0.591% special tax applicable to properties used for residential (excluding those exempt as detailed in the Credit Act) and commercial purposes, and payable to the Puerto Rico Treasury Department. This temporary measure will be effective for tax years that commenced after June 30, 2009 and before July 1, 2012. The imposition of this special property tax could adversely affect the disposable income of borrowers from the commercial, consumer and mortgage loan portfolios and may cause an increase in our delinquency and foreclosure rates.

RISKS RELATING TO AN INVESTMENT IN THE CORPORATION S SECURITIES *Issuances of common stock to the U.S. Treasury and Bank of Nova Scotia (BNS) would dilute holders of our common stock, including purchasers of our common stock in the current offering.*

The issuance of at least \$350 million of common stock in the current offering would satisfy the remaining substantive condition to our ability to compel the U.S. Treasury to convert the Series G Preferred Stock into approximately 29.2 million shares of common stock. The amended certificate of designation of the Series G preferred stock provides that such capital raise be completed within a nine-month period from the issuance of the Series G preferred stock, which becomes due April 7, 2011. On April 11, 2011, the Corporation and the U.S. treasury agreed to extend the conversion right to October 7, 2011. This condition was recently revised pursuant to the First Amendment to the exchange agreement between us and the U.S. Treasury. The number of shares we issue upon conversion will increase if we sell shares of common stock at a price below 90% of the market price per share of common stock on the trading day immediately preceding the pricing date of the offering. In addition, the issuance of shares of common stock under the pending registration statement or otherwise and upon the conversion of the Series G Preferred Stock will enable BNS, pursuant to its anti-dilution rights in the stockholder agreement we entered into with BNS at the time of its acquisition of shares of our common stock in 2007 of approximately 10% of our then outstanding common stock (the Stockholder Agreement), to acquire additional shares of common stock so that it can maintain the same percentage of ownership in our common stock of approximately 10% that it owned prior to the completion of the exchange of shares of common stock for outstanding shares of Series A through E Preferred Stock. On November 18, 2010, we received an executed amendment to the Stockholder Agreement from BNS that provides BNS the right to decide whether to exercise its anti-dilution rights after we give aggregate notice of our issuance of shares of common stock to the participants in the Series A through E Preferred Stock exchange, and/or in an offering for \$350 million shares of common stock and/or to the U.S. Treasury upon the conversion of the Series G Preferred Stock. Finally, the U.S. Treasury has an amended and restated warrant to purchase 389,483 shares of our common stock at an exercise price of \$10.878 per share, which is subject to adjustment as discussed below. This warrant, which replaced a warrant exercisable at a price of \$154.05 per share that the U.S. Treasury acquired when it acquired the Series F Preferred Stock, was restated at the time we issued the Series G Preferred Stock in exchange for the Series F Preferred Stock. Like the original warrant, the amended and restated warrant has an anti-dilution right that requires an adjustment to the exercise price for, and the number of shares underlying, the warrant. This adjustment is necessary under various circumstances including if we issue shares of common stock for consideration per share that is lower than the initial conversion price of the Series G Preferred Stock, or \$10.878, in an offering for \$350 million of shares.

The issuance of shares of common stock to the U.S. Treasury and to BNS would affect our current stockholders in a number of ways, including by:

diluting the voting power of the current holders of common stock; and

diluting the earnings per share and book value per share of the outstanding shares of common stock.

Finally, the additional issuances of shares of common stock may adversely impact the market price of our common stock.

Issuance of additional equity securities in the public markets and other capital management or business strategies that we may pursue could depress the market price of our common stock and result in the dilution of our common stockholders, including purchasers of our common stock in the current offering.

Generally, we are not restricted from issuing additional equity securities, including our common stock. We may choose or be required in the future to identify, consider and pursue additional capital management strategies to bolster our capital position. We may issue equity securities (including convertible securities, preferred securities, and options and warrants on our common or preferred stock) in the future for a number of reasons, including to finance our operations and business strategy, to adjust our leverage ratio, to address regulatory capital concerns, to restructure currently outstanding debt or equity securities or to satisfy our obligations upon the exercise of outstanding options or warrants. Future issuances of our equity securities, including common stock, in any transaction that we may pursue may dilute the interests of our existing common stockholders, including purchasers of our common stock in any equity offering, and cause the market price of our common stock to decline.

The market price of our common stock may be subject to significant fluctuations and volatility.

The stock markets have recently experienced high levels of volatility. These market fluctuations have adversely affected, and may continue to adversely affect, the trading price of our common stock. In addition, the market price of our common stock has been subject to significant fluctuations and volatility because of factors specifically related to our businesses and may continue to fluctuate or further decline. Factors that could cause fluctuations, volatility or a decline in the market price of our common stock, many of which could be beyond our control, include the following:

our ability to comply with the Agreements;

any additional regulatory actions against us;

our ability to complete an equity offering, the conversion into common stock of the Series G Preferred Stock or any other issuances of common stock;

changes or perceived changes in the condition, operations, results or prospects of our businesses and market assessments of these changes or perceived changes;

announcements of strategic developments, acquisitions and other material events by us or our competitors, including any future failures of banks in Puerto Rico;

our announcement of the sale of common stock at a particular price per share;

changes in governmental regulations or proposals, or new governmental regulations or proposals, affecting us, including those relating to the current financial crisis and global economic downturn and those that may be specifically directed to us;

the continued decline, failure to stabilize or lack of improvement in general market and economic conditions in our principal markets;

the departure of key personnel;

changes in the credit, mortgage and real estate markets;

operating results that vary from the expectations of management, securities analysts and investors;

operating and stock price performance of companies that investors deem comparable to us;

market assessments as to whether and when an equity offering and the sale of newly issued shares to BNS will be completed; and

the public perception of the banking industry and its safety and soundness.

In addition, the stock market in general, and the NYSE and the market for commercial banks and other financial services companies in particular, have experienced significant price and volume fluctuations that sometimes have been unrelated or disproportionate to the operating performance of those companies. These broad market and industry factors may seriously harm the market price of our common stock, regardless of our operating performance. In the past, following periods of volatility in the market price of a company s securities, securities class action litigation has often been instituted. A securities class action suit against us could result in substantial costs, potential liabilities and the diversion of management s attention and resources.

Our suspension of dividends may have adversely affected and may further adversely affect our stock price and could result in the expansion of our board of directors.

Edgar Filing: FIRST BANCORP /PR/ - Form 10-K

In March 2009, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve issued a supervisory guidance letter intended to provide direction to bank holding companies (BHCs) on the declaration and payment of dividends, capital redemptions and capital repurchases by BHCs in the context of their capital planning process. The letter reiterates the long-standing Federal Reserve supervisory policies and guidance to the effect that BHCs should only pay dividends from current earnings. More specifically, the letter heightens expectations that BHCs will inform and consult with the Federal Reserve supervisory staff on the declaration and payment of dividends that exceed earnings for the period for which a dividend is being paid. In consideration of the financial results reported for the second quarter ended June 30, 2009, we decided, as a matter of prudent fiscal management and following the Federal Reserve guidance, to suspend payment of common stock dividends and dividends on our Preferred Stock and Series G Preferred Stock. Our Agreement with the Federal Reserve precludes us from declaring any dividends without the prior approval of the Federal Reserve. We cannot anticipate if and when the payment of dividends might be reinstated.

This suspension may have adversely affected and may continue to adversely affect our stock price. Further, because dividends on our Series A through Series E Preferred Stock were not paid before January 31, 2011 (18 monthly dividend periods after we suspended dividend payments in August 2009), the holders of that preferred stock have the right to appoint two additional members to our board of directors until all accrued and unpaid dividends for all past dividend periods have been declared and paid in full. Any member of the Board of Directors appointed by the preferred stockholders is required to vacate its office if the Corporation returns to payment of dividends in full for twelve consecutive monthly dividend periods.

If we do not raise gross proceeds of at least \$350 million in one or more equity offerings, we would not be able to fulfill the remaining substantive condition required for us to compel the conversion of the Series G Preferred Stock into common stock, which may adversely affect investor interest in us and will require us to continue to accrue dividends payable on the Series G Preferred Stock.

If we are unable to sell a number of shares that results in gross proceeds to us of at least \$350 million, we would not be able to fulfill the remaining substantive condition required for us to compel the conversion of the shares of Series G Preferred Stock that the U.S. Treasury now owns. That inability would mean that our ratios of Tier 1 common equity to risk-weighted assets and tangible common equity to tangible assets, which are ratios that investors are likely to consider in making investment decisions, would not benefit from the increase in outstanding common equity resulting from the conversion. In addition, our inability to convert the Series G Preferred Stock would mean that we would continue to need to accrue dividends on the Series G Preferred Stock, which are 5% per year until January 16, 2014 (or \$21.2 million per year on an aggregate basis), and 9% per year thereafter (or \$38.2 million per year on an aggregate basis) until the Series G Preferred Stock automatically converts into common stock on July 7, 2017, if it is still outstanding at that time.

RISKS RELATED TO THE RIGHTS OF HOLDERS OF OUR COMMON STOCK COMPARED TO THE RIGHTS OF HOLDERS OF OUR DEBT OBLIGATIONS AND SHARES OF PREFERRED STOCK The holders of our debt obligations, the shares of Preferred Stock still outstanding and the Series G Preferred Stock will have priority over our common stock with respect to payment in the event of liquidation, dissolution or winding up and with respect to the payment of dividends.

In any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of First BanCorp, our common stock would rank below all debt claims against us and claims of all of our outstanding shares of preferred stock, including the shares of Series A through E Preferred Stock that were not exchanged for common stock in the exchange offer, which has a liquidation preference of approximately \$63 million, and the Series G Preferred Stock, which has a liquidation preference of approximately \$424.2 million, if we cannot compel the conversion of the Series G Preferred Stock into common stock.

As a result, holders of our common stock will not be entitled to receive any payment or other distribution of assets upon the liquidation, dissolution or winding up of First BanCorp until after all our obligations to our debt holders have been satisfied and holders of senior equity securities and trust preferred securities have received any payment or distribution due to them.

In addition, we are required to pay dividends on our preferred stock before we pay any dividends on our common stock. Holders of our common stock will not be entitled to receive payment of any dividends on their shares of our common stock unless and until we obtain the Federal Reserve s approval to resume payments of dividends on the shares of outstanding preferred stock.

Dividends on our common stock have been suspended and you may not receive funds in connection with your investment in our common stock without selling your shares of our common stock.

The Written Agreement that we entered into with the Federal Reserve prohibits us from paying any dividends or making any distributions without the prior approval of the Federal Reserve. Holders of our common stock are only entitled to receive dividends as our board of directors may declare them out of funds legally available for payment of such dividends. We have suspended dividend payments on our common stock since August 2009. Furthermore, so long as any shares of preferred stock remain outstanding and until we obtain the Federal Reserve s approval, we

cannot declare, set apart or pay any dividends on shares of our common stock (i) unless any accrued and unpaid dividends on our preferred stock for the twelve monthly dividend periods ending on the immediately preceding dividend payment date have been paid or are paid contemporaneously and the full monthly dividend on our preferred stock for the then current month has been or is contemporaneously declared and paid or declared and set apart for payment and, (ii) with respect to our Series G Preferred Stock, unless all accrued and unpaid dividends for all past dividend periods, including the latest completed dividend period, on all outstanding shares have been declared and paid in full. Prior to January 16, 2012, unless we have redeemed or converted all of the shares of Series G Preferred Stock or the U.S. Treasury has transferred all of the Series G Preferred Stock to third parties, the consent of the U.S. Treasury will be required for us to, among other things, increase the dividend rate per share of common stock above \$1.05 or repurchase or redeem equity securities, including our common stock, subject to certain limited exceptions. This could adversely affect the market price of our common stock.

Also, we are a bank holding company and our ability to declare and pay dividends is dependent also on certain federal regulatory considerations, including the guidelines of the Federal Reserve regarding capital adequacy and dividends. Moreover, the Federal Reserve has issued a policy statement stating that bank holding companies should generally pay dividends only out of current operating earnings. In the current financial and economic environment, the Federal Reserve has indicated that bank holding companies should carefully review their dividend policy and has discouraged dividend pay-out ratios that are at the 100% or higher level unless both asset quality and capital are very strong.

In addition, the terms of our outstanding junior subordinated debt securities held by trusts that issue trust preferred securities prohibit us from declaring or paying any dividends or distributions on our capital stock, including our common stock and preferred stock, or purchasing, acquiring, or making a liquidation payment on such stock, if we have given notice of our election to defer interest payments but the related deferral period has not yet commenced or a deferral period is continuing. We elected to defer the interest payments that would have been due in September, December 2010 and March 2011 and may make similar elections with respect to future quarterly interest payments. *Offerings of debt, which would be senior to our common stock upon liquidation, or preferred equity securities, which would likely be senior to our common stock for purposes of dividend distributions or upon liquidation, may adversely affect the market price of our common stock.*

Subject to any required approval of our regulators, if our capital ratios or those of our banking subsidiary fall below the required minimums, we or our banking subsidiary could be forced to raise additional capital by making additional offerings of debt or preferred equity securities, including medium-term notes, trust preferred securities, senior or subordinated notes and preferred stock. Upon liquidation, holders of our debt securities and shares of preferred stock and lenders with respect to other borrowings will receive distributions of our available assets prior to the holders of our common stock. Additional equity offerings may dilute the holdings of our existing stockholders or reduce the market price of our common stock, or both.

Our board of directors is authorized to issue one or more classes or series of preferred stock from time to time without any action on the part of the stockholders. Our board of directors also has the power, without stockholder approval, to set the terms of any such classes or series of preferred stock that may be issued, including voting rights, dividend rights and preferences over our common stock with respect to dividends or upon our dissolution, winding up and liquidation and other terms. If we issue preferred shares in the future that have a preference over our common stock with respect to the payment of dividends or upon liquidation, or if we issue preferred shares with voting rights that dilute the voting power of our common stock, the rights of holders of our common stock or the market price of our common stock could be adversely affected.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

Item 2. Properties

As of December 31, 2010, First BanCorp owned the following three main offices located in Puerto Rico:

- Headquarters Located at First Federal Building, 1519 Ponce de León Avenue, Santurce, Puerto Rico, a 16 story office building. Approximately 60% of the building, an underground three level parking garage and an adjacent parking lot are owned by the Corporation.
- Service Center a new building located on 1130 Muñoz Rivera Avenue, Hato Rey, Puerto Rico. These facilities accommodate branch operations, data processing and administrative and certain headquarter offices. FirstBank inaugurated the new Service Center during 2010. The new building houses 180,000 square feet of modern facilities and over 1,000 employees from operations, FirstMortgage and FirstBank Insurance Agency headquarters and customer service. In addition, it has parking for 750 vehicles and 9 training rooms, including a school for Tellers and a computer room for interactive trainings, as well as a spacious cafeteria for employees and customers.
- Consumer Lending Center A three-story building with a three-level parking garage located at 876 Muñoz Rivera Avenue, Hato Rey, Puerto Rico. These facilities are fully occupied by the Corporation.

The Corporation owned 24 branch and office premises and auto lots and leased 108 branch premises, loan and office centers and other facilities. In certain situations, financial services such as mortgage, insurance businesses and commercial banking services are located in the same building. All of these premises are located in Puerto Rico, Florida and in the U.S. and British Virgin Islands. Management believes that the Corporation s properties are well maintained and are suitable for the Corporation s business as presently conducted.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

The Corporation and its subsidiaries are defendants in various lawsuits arising in the ordinary course of business. In the opinion of the Corporation s management, the pending and threatened legal proceedings of which management is aware will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition or results of operations of the Corporation.

Item 4. Reserved

PART II

Item 5. Market for Registrant s Common Equity and Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Information about Market and Holders

The Corporation s common stock is traded on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) under the symbol FBP. On December 31, 2010, there were 536 holders of record of the Corporation s common stock.

The following table sets forth, for the calendar quarters indicated, the high and low closing sales prices and the cash dividends declared on the Corporation s common stock during such periods.

| Quarter Ended 2010: | High | Low | Last | Dividends per Share |
|------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|
| December | \$ 7.18 | \$ 3.60 | \$ 6.90 | \$ |
| September | 9.74 | ¢ 5.00 4.20 | φ 0.90 4.20 | Ψ |
| June | 55.35 | 7.95 | 7.95 | |
| March | 42.60 | 28.35 | 36.15 | |
| 2009: | | | | |
| December | \$ 43.20 | \$ 22.65 | \$ 34.50 | \$ |
| September | 63.00 | 45.15 | 45.75 | |
| June | 113.25 | 59.25 | 59.25 | 1.05 |
| March | 165.75 | 54.45 | 63.90 | 1.05 |
| 2008: | | | | |
| December | \$182.55 | \$118.65 | \$167.10 | \$1.05 |
| September | 180.00 | 90.75 | 165.90 | 1.05 |
| June | 168.00 | 95.10 | 95.10 | 1.05 |
| March | 164.55 | 113.40 | 152.40 | 1.05 |

First BanCorp has five outstanding series of non convertible preferred stock: 7.125% non-cumulative perpetual monthly income preferred stock, Series A (liquidation preference \$25 per share); 8.35% non-cumulative perpetual monthly income preferred stock, Series B (liquidation preference \$25 per share); 7.40% non-cumulative perpetual monthly income preferred stock, Series C (liquidation preference \$25 per share); 7.25% non-cumulative perpetual monthly income preferred stock, Series D (liquidation preference \$25 per share); 7.25% non-cumulative perpetual monthly income preferred stock, Series D (liquidation preference \$25 per share); 7.00% non-cumulative perpetual monthly income preferred stock, Series E (liquidation preference \$25 per share); and 7.00% non-cumulative perpetual monthly income preferred stock, Series E (liquidation preference \$25 per share); and 7.00% non-cumulative perpetual monthly income preferred stock, Series E (liquidation preference \$25 per share) (collectively the Series A through E Preferred Stock), which trade on the NYSE. First BanCorp also has one outstanding series of convertible preferred stock, the fixed rate cumulative mandatorily convertible preferred stock, Series G (the Series G Preferred Stock)

The Series A through E Preferred Stock and G Preferred Stock rank on parity with respect to dividend rights and rights upon liquidation, winding up or dissolution. Holders of each series of preferred stock are entitled to receive cash dividends, when, as and if declared by the board of directors of First BanCorp out of funds legally available for dividends. The exchange agreement relating to our issuance of the Series G Preferred Stock contains limitations on the payment of dividends on common stock, including limiting regular quarterly cash dividends to an amount not exceeding the last quarterly cash dividend paid per share, or the amount publicly announced (if lower), of common stock prior to October 14, 2008, which is \$1.05 per share.

The terms of the Corporation s Series A through E Preferred Stock and Series G Preferred Stock do not permit the Corporation to declare, set apart or pay any dividend or make any other distribution of assets on, or redeem, purchase, set apart or otherwise acquire shares of common stock or of any other class of stock of First BanCorp ranking junior to the preferred stock, unless all accrued and unpaid dividends on the preferred stock and any parity stock for the twelve monthly dividend periods ending on the immediately preceding dividend payment date shall have been paid or are paid contemporaneously; the full monthly dividend on the preferred stock and any parity stock for the then current month has been or is contemporaneously declared and paid or declared and set apart for payment; and the Corporation has not defaulted in the payment of the redemption price of any shares of the preferred stock and any parity stock called for redemption. If the Corporation is unable to pay in full the dividends on the preferred stock and on any other shares of stock of equal rank as to the payment of dividends, all dividends declared upon the preferred stock and any such other shares of stock will be declared pro rata.

The Corporation may not issue shares ranking, as to dividend rights or rights on liquidation, winding up and dissolution, senior to the Series A through E Preferred Stock and Series G Preferred Stock, except with the consent of the holders of at least two-thirds of the outstanding aggregate liquidation preference of such preferred stock.

Dividends

The Corporation has a policy of paying quarterly cash dividends on its outstanding shares of common stock subject to its earnings and financial condition. On July 30, 2009, after reporting a net loss for the quarter ended June 30, 2009, the Corporation announced that the Board of Directors resolved to suspend the payment of the common and preferred dividends (including the Series F Preferred Stock dividends), effective with the preferred dividend for the month of August 2009. During 2009, the Corporation declared a cash dividend of \$1.05 per share for the first two quarters of the year. During 2008, the Corporation declared a cash dividend of \$1.05 per share for each quarter of the year. The Corporation s ability to pay future dividends will necessarily depend upon its earnings and financial condition. See the discussion under Dividend Restrictions under Item 1 for additional information concerning restrictions on the payment of dividends that apply to the Corporation and FirstBank.

First BanCorp did not purchase any of its equity securities during 2010 or 2009.

The Puerto Rico Internal Revenue Code requires the withholding of income tax from dividend income to be received by resident U.S. citizens, special partnerships, trusts and estates and non-resident U.S. citizens, custodians, partnerships, and corporations from sources within Puerto Rico.

Resident U.S. Citizens

A special tax of 10% is imposed on eligible dividends paid to individuals, special partnerships, trusts, and estates which is required to be withheld at source by the payor of the dividend unless the taxpayer specifically elects otherwise. However, the taxpayer can elect to include in gross income the eligible distributions received and take a credit for the amount of tax withheld.

Nonresident U.S. Citizens

Nonresident U.S. citizens have the right to certain exemptions when a Withholding Tax Exemption Certificate (Form 2732) is properly completed and filed with the Corporation. The Corporation, as withholding agent, is authorized to withhold the 10% tax on dividends only from the excess of the income paid over the applicable tax-exempt amount.

U.S. Corporations and Partnerships

Corporations and partnerships not organized under Puerto Rico laws that are not engaged in trade or business in Puerto Rico during the taxable year in which the dividend is paid are subject to the 10% dividend tax withholding. Corporations or partnerships not organized under the laws of Puerto Rico that are engaged in trade or business in

Puerto Rico are not subject to the 10% withholding, but they must declare the dividend as gross income on their Puerto Rico income tax return and may claim a deduction equal to 85% of the dividend (not to exceed 85% of such Corporation s net income for the year).

Securities authorized for issuance under equity compensation plans

The following table summarizes equity compensation plans approved by security holders and equity compensation plans that were not approved by security holders as of December 31, 2010:

| Plan category | Number of Securities to be Issued Upon Exercise of Outstanding Options (A) | Weighted-Average Exercise Price of Outstanding Options, warrants and rights (B) | | Number of Securities Remaining Available for Future Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans (Excluding Securities Reflected in Column (A)) (C) | |
|---|---|--|--------|---|--|
| Equity compensation plans approved by stockholders Equity compensation plans not approved by | 131,532 (1) | \$ | 202.91 | 251,189 (2) | |
| stockholders | N/A | | N/A | N/A | |
| Total | 131,532 | \$ | 202.91 | 251,189 | |

- (1) Stock options granted under the 1997 stock option plan which expired on January 21, 2007. All outstanding awards under the stock option plan continue in full forth and effect, subject to their original terms, and the shares of common stock underlying the options are subject to adjustments for stock splits, reorganization and other similar events.
- (2) Securities available for future issuance under the First BanCorp 2008 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the Omnibus Plan) approved by stockholders on April 29, 2008. The Omnibus Plan provides for equity-based compensation incentives (the awards) through the grant of stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, restricted stock units, performance shares, and other stock-based awards. This plan allows the issuance of up to 253,333 shares of common stock, subject to adjustments for stock splits, reorganization and other similar events.

53

STOCK PERFORMANCE GRAPH

The following Performance Graph shall not be deemed incorporated by reference by any general statement incorporating by reference this Annual Report on Form 10-K into any filing under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the Securities Act) or the Exchange Act, except to the extent that First BanCorp specifically incorporates this information by reference, and shall not otherwise be deemed filed under these Acts.

The graph below compares the cumulative total stockholder return of First BanCorp during the measurement period with the cumulative total return, assuming reinvestment of dividends, of the S&P 500 Index and the S&P Supercom Banks Index (the Peer Group). The Performance Graph assumes that \$100 was invested on December 31, 2005 in each of First BanCorp common stock, the S&P 500 Index and the Peer Group. The comparisons in this table are set forth in response to SEC disclosure requirements, and are therefore not intended to forecast or be indicative of future performance of First BanCorp s common stock.

The cumulative total stockholder return was obtained by dividing (i) the cumulative amount of dividends per share, assuming dividend reinvestment since the measurement point, December 31, 2005, plus (ii) the change in the per share price since the measurement date, by the share price at the measurement date.

54

ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

The following table sets forth certain selected consolidated financial data for each of the five years in the period ended December 31, 2010. This information should be read in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements and the related notes thereto.

SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

| | Year Ended December 31, | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----|-----------|------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|
| | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2008 | | 2007 | | 2006 |
| Condensed Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| Statements: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total interest income | \$ | 832,686 | \$ | 996,574 | \$ | 1,126,897 | \$ | 1,189,247 | \$ | 1,288,813 |
| Total interest expense | | 371,011 | | 477,532 | | 599,016 | | 738,231 | | 845,119 |
| Net interest income | | 461,675 | | 519,042 | | 527,881 | | 451,016 | | 443,694 |
| Provision for loan and lease | | | | | | | | | | |
| losses | | 634,587 | | 579,858 | | 190,948 | | 120,610 | | 74,991 |
| Non-interest income | | 117,903 | | 142,264 | | 74,643 | | 67,156 | | 31,336 |
| Non-interest expenses | | 366,158 | | 352,101 | | 333,371 | | 307,843 | | 287,963 |
| (Loss) income before | | | | | | | | | | |
| income taxes | | (421,167) | | (270,653) | | 78,205 | | 89,719 | | 112,076 |
| Income tax | | | | | | | | | | |
| (expense) benefit | | (103,141) | | (4,534) | | 31,732 | | (21,583) | | (27,442) |
| Net (loss) income | | (524,308) | | (275,187) | | 109,937 | | 68,136 | | 84,634 |
| Net (loss) income | | | | | | | | | | |
| attributable to common | | | | | | | | | | |
| stockholders | | (122,045) | | (322,075) | | 69,661 | | 27,860 | | 44,358 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Per Common Share | | | | | | | | | | |
| Results (1): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net (loss) income per | | | | | | | | | | |
| common share basic | \$ | (10.79) | \$ | (52.22) | \$ | 11.30 | \$ | 4.83 | \$ | 8.03 |
| Net (loss) income per | | | | | | | | | | |
| common share diluted | \$ | (10.79) | \$ | (52.22) | \$ | 11.28 | \$ | 4.81 | \$ | 8.00 |
| Cash dividends declared | \$ | | \$ | 2.10 | \$ | 4.20 | \$ | 4.20 | \$ | 4.20 |
| Average shares outstanding | | 11,310 | | 6,167 | | 6,167 | | 5,770 | | 5,522 |
| Average shares outstanding | | | | | | | | | | |
| diluted | | 11,310 | | 6,167 | | 6,176 | | 5,791 | | 5,543 |
| Book value per common | | | | | | | | | | |
| share | \$ | 29.71 | \$ | 108.70 | \$ | 161.76 | \$ | 141.32 | \$ | 122.42 |
| Tangible book value per | | | | | | | | | | |
| common share ⁽²⁾ | \$ | 27.73 | \$ | 101.45 | \$ | 153.32 | \$ | 133.05 | \$ | 112.53 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance Sheet Data: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total loans, including loans | | | | | | | | | | |
| held for sale | \$1 | 1,956,202 | \$1 | 3,949,226 | \$1. | 3,088,292 | \$1 | 1,799,746 | \$1 | 1,263,980 |
| Allowance for loan and | | | | | | | | | | |
| lease losses | | 553,025 | | 528,120 | | 281,526 | | 190,168 | | 158,296 |
| Money market and | | | | | | | | | | |
| investment securities | | 3,369,332 | | 4,866,617 | | 5,709,154 | 4 | 4,811,413 | : | 5,544,183 |
| Intangible Assets | | 42,141 | | 44,698 | | 52,083 | | 51,034 | | 54,908 |
| - | | | | | | | | | | |

| | • • | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Deferred tax asset, net | 9,269 | 109,197 | 128,039 | 90,130 | 162,096 |
| Total assets | 15,593,077 | 19,628,448 | 19,491,268 | 17,186,931 | 17,390,256 |
| Deposits | 12,059,110 | 12,669,047 | 13,057,430 | 11,034,521 | 11,004,287 |
| Borrowings | 2,311,848 | 5,214,147 | 4,736,670 | 4,460,006 | 4,662,271 |
| Total preferred equity | 425,009 | 928,508 | 550,100 | 550,100 | 550,100 |
| Total common equity | 615,232 | 644,062 | 940,628 | 896,810 | 709,620 |
| Accumulated other | / - | -) | , | | , |
| comprehensive income | | | | | |
| (loss), net of tax | 17,718 | 26,493 | 57,389 | (25,264) | (30,167) |
| Total equity | 1,057,959 | 1,599,063 | 1,548,117 | 1,421,646 | 1,229,553 |
| Selected Financial Ratios | | | | | |
| (In Percent): | | | | | |
| Profitability: | | | | | |
| Return on Average Assets | (2.93) | (1.39) | 0.59 | 0.40 | 0.44 |
| Return on Average Total | () | () | | | |
| Equity | (36.23) | (14.84) | 7.67 | 5.14 | 7.06 |
| Return on Average | (00120) | (1.10.1) | | | |
| Common Equity | (80.07) | (34.07) | 7.89 | 3.59 | 6.85 |
| Average Total Equity to | (00.07) | (51107) | 1.07 | | 0.02 |
| Average Total Assets | 8.10 | 9.36 | 7.74 | 7.70 | 6.25 |
| Interest Rate Spread ⁽³⁾ | 2.48 | 2.62 | 2.83 | 2.29 | 2.35 |
| Interest Rate Margin ⁽³⁾ | 2.77 | 2.93 | 3.20 | 2.83 | 2.84 |
| Tangible common equity | 2.77 | 2.95 | 5.20 | 2.05 | 2.01 |
| ratio ⁽²⁾ | 3.80 | 3.20 | 4.87 | 4.79 | 3.60 |
| Dividend payout ratio | 5.00 | (4.03) | 37.19 | 88.32 | 52.50 |
| Efficiency ratio ⁽⁴⁾ | 63.18 | 53.24 | 55.33 | 59.41 | 60.62 |
| Lineleney faile | 05.10 | 55.21 | 55.55 | 57.11 | 00.02 |
| Asset Quality: | | | | | |
| Allowance for loan and | | | | | |
| lease losses to loans held | | | | | |
| for investment | 4.74 | 3.79 | 2.15 | 1.61 | 1.41 |
| Net charge-offs to average | 1.7 | 5.17 | 2.15 | 1.01 | 1.11 |
| loans | 4.76 | 2.48 | 0.87 | 0.79 | 0.55 |
| Provision for loan and lease | 4.70 | 2.40 | 0.07 | 0.77 | 0.55 |
| losses to net charge-offs | 1.04x | 1.74x | 1.76x | 1.36x | 1.16x |
| Non-performing assets to | 1.04A | 1./ 4A | 1.70A | 1.50X | 1.10X |
| total assets | 10.02 | 8.71 | 3.27 | 2.56 | 1.54 |
| Non-performing loans held | 10.02 | 0.71 | 5.27 | 2.50 | 1.54 |
| for investment to total loans | | | | | |
| held for investment | 10.63 | 11.23 | 4.49 | 3.50 | 2.24 |
| Allowance to total | 10.05 | 11.23 | 4.47 | 5.50 | 2.24 |
| non-performing loans held | | | | | |
| for investment | 44.64 | 33.77 | 47.95 | 46.04 | 62.79 |
| | 44.04 | 55.77 | 47.93 | 40.04 | 02.79 |
| Allowance to total | | | | | |
| non-performing loans held | | | | | |
| for investment, excluding | 65 20 | 17 06 | 00.16 | 02.02 | 115 22 |
| residential real estate loans | 65.30 | 47.06 | 90.16 | 93.23 | 115.33 |
| Other Information: | | | | | |
| | \$ 6.90 | \$ 34.50 | \$ 167.10 | \$ 109.35 | \$ 142.95 |
| | | | | | |

Common Stock Price: End of period

- (1) All share and per share amounts of common shares have been adjusted to retroactively reflect the 1-for-15 reverse stock split effected January 7, 2011
- (2) Non-gaap measures. Refer to Capital discussion below for additional information of the components and reconciliation of these measures.
- (3) On a tax equivalent basis (see Net Interest Income discussion below for reconciliation of these non-GAAP measures).
- (4) Non-interest expenses to the sum of net interest income and non-interest income. The denominator includes non-recurring income and changes in the fair value of derivative instruments and financial instruments measured at fair value.

55

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS **OF OPERATIONS**

The following Management s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations relates to the accompanying consolidated audited financial statements of First BanCorp and should be read in conjunction with such financial statements, including the notes thereto. First BanCorp, incorporated under the laws of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, is sometimes referred in this Annual Report on Form 10-K as the Corporation, we. or our.

DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS

First BanCorp is a diversified financial holding company headquartered in San Juan, Puerto Rico offering a full range of financial products to consumers and commercial customers through various subsidiaries. First BanCorp is the holding company of FirstBank Puerto Rico (FirstBank or the Bank) and FirstBank Insurance Agency. Through its wholly-owned subsidiaries, the Corporation operates offices in Puerto Rico, the United States and British Virgin Islands and the State of Florida (USA) specializing in commercial banking, residential mortgage loan originations, finance leases, personal loans, small loans, auto loans, insurance agency and broker-dealer activities.

As described in Item 8, Note 21, Regulatory Matters, FirstBank is currently operating under a Consent Order (the Order) with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and First BanCorp has entered into a Written Agreement (the Written Agreement and collectively with the Order the Agreements) with the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (the FED or Federal Reserve).

As discussed in Item 8, Note 1 to the Consolidated Financial Statements, the Corporation has assessed its ability to continue as a going concern and has concluded that, based on current and expected liquidity needs and sources, management expects the Corporation to be able to meet its obligations for a reasonable period of time. If unanticipated market factors emerge, or if the Corporation is unable to raise additional capital or complete identified capital preservation initiatives, successfully execute its strategic operating plans, issue a sufficient amount of brokered deposits or comply with the Order, its banking regulators could take further action, which could include actions that may have a material adverse effect on the Corporation s business, results of operations and financial position, including, the appointment of a conservator or receiver. Also see Liquidity Risk and Capital Adequacy.

OVERVIEW OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

First BanCorp s results of operations generally depend primarily upon its net interest income, which is the difference between the interest income earned on its interest-earning assets, including investment securities and loans, and the interest expense incurred on its interest-bearing liabilities, including deposits and borrowings. Net interest income is affected by various factors, including: the interest rate scenario; the volumes, mix and composition of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities; and the re-pricing characteristics of these assets and liabilities. The Corporation s results of operations also depend on the provision for loan and lease losses, which significantly affected the results for the past two years, non-interest expenses (such as personnel, occupancy, deposit insurance premiums and other costs), non-interest income (mainly service charges and fees on loans and deposits and insurance income), gains (losses) on sales of investments, gains (losses) on mortgage banking activities, and income taxes.

Net loss for the year ended December 31, 2010 amounted to \$524.3 million compared to a net loss of \$275.2 million for 2009 and net income of \$109.9 million for 2008.

The Corporation s financial results for 2010, as compared to 2009, were principally impacted by: (i) a higher income tax expense driven by an incremental \$93.7 million non-cash charge to the valuation allowance of the Bank s deferred tax asset, (ii) a decrease of \$57.4 million in net interest income mainly resulting from the Corporation s deleveraging strategies and from higher than historical levels of liquidity maintained in the balance sheet due to the challenging economic environment that was prevalent during 2010, (iii) an increase of \$54.7 million in the provision for loan and lease losses, mainly due to a \$102.9 million charge recorded in 2010 associated with the transfer of \$447 million of loans held for investment to held for sale, (iv) a decrease of \$24.4 million in non-interest income driven by a reduction of \$30.1 million in gains on sale of investments, aside from a \$0.3 million

nominal loss on a transaction in which the Corporation sold \$1.2 billion of mortgage-backed securities (MBS) that was matched with the early extinguishment of \$1.0 billion of repurchase agreements, and (v) an increase of \$14.1 million in non-interest expenses driven by increases in the FDIC deposit insurance premium, higher losses on real estate owned (REO) operations due to write-downs to the value of repossessed properties and higher costs associated with a larger inventory of REO, and higher professional service fees mainly associated with collection and foreclosure procedures.

The following table summarizes the effect of the aforementioned factors and other factors that significantly impacted financial results in previous years on net (loss) income attributable to common stockholders and (loss) earnings per common share for the last three years:

| | 20 | 10 | Year Ended D 200 | 20 | 2008 | | |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------|--|
| | Dollars | Per Share (In thousands | Dollars 5, except for per | Per Share r common shau | Dollars | Per Share | |
| Net (loss) income attributable to common | | | | | | | |
| stockholders for prior year Increase (decrease) from changes in: | \$ (322,075) | \$ (52.22) | \$ 69,661 | \$ 11.28 | \$ 27,860 | \$ 4.81 | |
| Net interest income Provision for loan and | (57,367) | (9.30) | (8,839) | (1.43) | 76,865 | 13.27 | |
| lease losses Net gain on investments | (54,729) | (8.87) | (388,910) | (62.97) | (70,338) | (12.15) | |
| and impairments Net nominal loss on transaction involving the sale of investment securities matched with the cancellation of repurchase | (29,598) | (4.80) | 63,953 | 10.36 | 23,919 | 4.13 | |
| agreements prior to maturity Gain (loss) on partial extinguishment and recharacterization of secured commercial loans to local financial | (291) | (0.05) | | | | | |
| institutions Gain on sale of credit card | | | | | (2,497) | (0.43) | |
| portfolio Insurance reimbursement and other agreements related to a contingency | | | | | (2,819) | (0.49) | |
| settlement | | | | | (15,075) | (2.60) | |
| Other non-interest income Employees compensation | 5,528 | 0.90 | 3,668 | 0.59 | 3,959 | 0.68 | |
| and benefits | 11,608 | 1.88 | 9,119 | 1.48 | (1,490) | (0.26) | |
| Professional fees Deposit insurance premium | (6,070) (19,710) | (0.98) (3.20) | 592 (30,471) | 0.10 (4.94) | 4,942 (3,424) | 0.85 (0.59) | |

| Net loss on REO operations | (8,310) | (1.35) | (490) | (0.08) | (18,973) | (3.28) |
|---|-------------|------------|--------------|------------|-----------|----------|
| Core deposit intangible | (0,510) | (1.55) | (490) | (0.00) | (10,775) | (3.20) |
| impairment | 3,988 | 0.65 | (3,988) | (0.65) | | |
| All other operating | | | | | | |
| expenses | 4,437 | 0.72 | 6,508 | 1.05 | (6,583) | (1.14) |
| Income tax provision | (98,607) | (15.99) | (36,266) | (5.87) | 53,315 | 9.21 |
| Net (loss) income before | | | | | | |
| changes in preferred stock | | | | | | |
| dividends, preferred | | | | | | |
| discount amortization and | | | | | | |
| change in average common | | | | | | |
| shares | (571,196) | (92.61) | (315,463) | (51.08) | 69,661 | 12.03 |
| Change in preferred | | | | | | |
| dividends and preferred discount amortization | 9 6 4 7 | 1.40 | (6, 612) | (1.07) | | |
| Favorable impact from | 8,642 | 1.40 | (6,612) | (1.07) | | |
| issuing common stock in | | | | | | |
| exchange for Series A | | | | | | |
| through E Preferred Stock | 385,387 | 62.49 | | | | |
| Favorable impact from |) | | | | | |
| issuing Series G Preferred | | | | | | |
| Stock in exchange for | | | | | | |
| Series F Preferred Stock | 55,122 | 8.94 | | | | |
| Change in average | | | | | | |
| common shares (1) | | 8.99 | | (0.07) | | (0.75) |
| Net (loss) income | | | | | | |
| attributable to common | | | | | | |
| stockholders | \$(122,045) | \$ (10.79) | \$ (322,075) | \$ (52.22) | \$ 69,661 | \$ 11.28 |

The key drivers for the Corporation s financial results for the year ended December 31, 2010 include the following: Net interest income for the year ended December 31, 2010 was \$461.7 million compared to \$519.0 million and \$527.9 million for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. Net interest spread and margin on an adjusted tax equivalent basis (for definition and reconciliation of this non-GAAP measure, refer to the *Net Interest Income* discussion below) were 2.49% and 2.77% in 2010, respectively, down 13 and 16 basis points from 2009. The decrease for 2010 compared to 2009 was mainly associated with the deleveraging of the Corporation s balance sheet in an attempt to preserve its capital position, including sales of approximately \$2.3 billion of investment securities during 2010, mainly U.S. agency MBS, and loan repayments. Net interest income was also affected by compressions in the net interest margin mainly due to lower yields on investments and the adverse impact of maintaining higher than historical liquidity levels. Approximately \$1.6 billion in investment securities were called during 2010 and were replaced mainly with lower yielding U.S. agency investment securities. These factors were partially offset by the favorable impact of lower deposit pricing and the roll-off and repayments of higher cost funds, such as maturing brokered

CDs, and improved spreads in commercial loans. Refer to the Net Interest Income discussion below for additional information.

The decrease in net interest income for 2009, compared to 2008, was mainly associated with a significant increase in non-performing loans and the repricing of floating-rate commercial and construction loans at lower rates due to decreases in market interest rates such as three-month LIBOR and the Prime rate, even though the Corporation started to increase spreads on loan renewals. The Corporation increased the use of interest rate floors in new commercial and construction loans agreements and renewals in 2009 to protect net interest margins going forward. Lower loan yields more than offset the benefit of lower short-term rates in the average cost of funding and the increase in average interest-earning assets.

The provision for loan and lease losses for 2010 was \$634.6 million compared to \$579.9 million and \$190.9 million for 2009 and 2008, respectively. The provision for 2010 includes a charge of \$102.9 million associated with loans transferred to held for sale during the fourth quarter as a result of an agreement providing for the strategic sale of loans in a transaction designed to accelerate the de-risking of the Corporation s balance sheet and improve the Corporation s risk profile by selling non-performing and adversely classified loans. Excluding the impact of loans transferred to held for sale, the provision decreased \$48.2 million during 2010 mainly related to lower charges to specific reserves for the construction and commercial loan portfolio, a slower migration of loans to non-performing status and the overall reduction of the loan portfolio. The provision for loans and lease losses, excluding the impact of loans transferred to held see Losses , Risk Management and Basis of Presentation discussions below for reconciliation and additional information. Much of the decrease in the provision is related to the construction loan portfolio in Florida and the commercial and industrial (C&I) loan portfolio in Puerto Rico.

On December 7, 2010, the Corporation announced that it had signed a non-binding letter of intent to pursue the possibility of a sale of a loan portfolio with an unpaid principal balance of approximately \$701.9 million (book value of \$602.8 million) to a new joint venture. The amount of the loan pool to be sold was subsequently reduced for loan payments and exclusions from the pool. During the fourth quarter of 2010, the Corporation transferred loans with an unpaid principal balance of \$527 million and a book value of \$447 million (\$335 million of construction loans, \$83 million of commercial mortgage loans and \$29 million of commercial and industrial loans) to held for sale. The recorded investment in the loans was written down to a value of \$281.6 million, which resulted in 2010 fourth quarter charge-offs of \$165.1 million (a \$127.0 million charge to construction loans, a \$29.5 million charge to commercial mortgage loans and \$8.6 million charge to C&I loans). Further, the provision for loan and lease losses was increased by \$102.9 million.

On February 8, 2011, the Corporation entered into a definitive agreement to sell substantially all of the loans transferred to held for sale and, on February 16, 2011, completed the sale of loans with an unpaid principal balance of \$510.2 million (book value of \$269.3 million), at a purchase price of \$272.2 million to a joint venture, majority owned by PRLP Ventures LLC, a company created by Goldman, Sachs & Co. and Caribbean Property Group. The purchase price of \$272.2 million was funded with an initial cash contribution by PRLP Ventures LLC of \$88.4 million received by FirstBank, a promissory note of approximately \$136 million representing seller financing provided by FirstBank, and a \$47.6 million or 35% equity interest in the joint venture to be retained by FirstBank. The size of the loan pool sold is approximately \$185 million lower than the amount originally stated in the letter of intent due to loan payments and exclusions from the pool. The loan portfolio sold was composed of 73% construction loans, 19% commercial real estate loans and 8% commercial loans. Approximately 93% of the loans are adversely classified loans and 55% were in non-performing status as of December 31, 2010.

The Corporation s primary goal in agreeing to the loan sale transaction is to accelerate the de-risking of the balance sheet and improve the Corporation s risk profile. The Bank has been operating under an Order imposed by banking regulators since June of 2010, which, among other things, requires the Bank to improve its risk profile by reducing the level of classified assets and delinquent loans. The Bank entered into this transaction to reduce the level of classified and non-performing assets and reduce its concentration in construction loans.

The following table summarizes the impact of the loans transferred to held for sale in the financial statements: (In thousands)

| | | | | | | Excluding |
|---|-----|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------|----|------------------------------|
| | | As | | ns transferred | | ans transferred |
| | | | to Held for Sale | | to | Held for Sale |
| 2010 | | Reported | | Impact | | Impact (1) |
| Total loans held for investment | | | | | | |
| December 31, 2010 | \$1 | 1,655,436 | \$ | (446,675) | \$ | 12,102,111 |
| Construction loans | | 700,579 | | (334,220) | | 1,034,799 |
| Commercial mortgage | | 1,670,161 | | (83,211) | | 1,753,372 |
| Commercial and Industrial | | 4,151,764 | | (29,244) | | 4,181,008 |
| Total net charge-offs | \$ | 609,682 | \$ | 165,057 | \$ | 444,625 |
| Total net charge-offs to average loans | | 4.76% | | | | 3.60% |
| Construction loans | | 313,153 | | 126,950 | | 186,203 |
| Construction loans net charge-offs to average | | | | | | |
| loans | | 23.80% | | | | 18.93% |
| Commercial mortgage | | 81,420 | | 29,506 | | 51,914 |
| Commercial mortgage loans net charge-offs to | | | | | | |
| average loans | | 5.02% | | | | 3.38% |
| Commercial and Industrial | | 98,473 | | 8,601 | | 89,872 |
| Commercial and Industrial loans net charge-offs | | | | | | |
| to average loans | | 2.16% | | | | 1.98% |
| Loans held for sale December 31, 2010 | \$ | 300,766 | \$ | 281,618 | \$ | 19,148 ⁽²⁾ |
| Construction loans | | 207,270 | | 207,270 | | |
| Commercial mortgage | | 53,705 | | 53,705 | | |
| Commercial and Industrial | | 20,643 | | 20,643 | | |
| Provision for loans and lease losses | \$ | 634,587 | \$ | 102,938 | \$ | 531,649 |
| Net Loss | \$ | (524,308) | \$ | (102,938) | \$ | (421,370) |
| Non-performing loans December 31, 2010 | \$ | 1,398,310 | \$ | 103,883 ⁽³⁾ | \$ | 1,502,193 |

1 Non- GAAP measures

2 Consists of certain conforming residential mortgage loans held for sale in the ordinary course of business.

3 Represents charge-offs associated to non-perfroming loans transferred to held for sale.

The Corporation s net charge-offs for 2010 were \$609.7 million, or 4.76% of average loans, compared to \$333.3 million, or 2.48% of average loans for 2009. The increase from prior year included \$165.1 million associated with loans transferred to held for sale and approximately \$89.0 million in charge-offs for non-performing loans sold during 2010, mainly construction and commercial mortgage loans sold at a significant discount in order to reduce the Corporation s exposure in Florida. The provision for loans and lease losses, excluding the impact of loans transferred to held for sale, is a Non-GAAP measure, refer to the

Provision for Loan and Lease Losses, Risk Management and Basis of Presentation discussions below for reconciliation, additional information and further analysis of the allowance for loan and lease losses and non-performing assets and related ratios.

The increase in the provision for 2009, as compared to 2008, was mainly attributable to the significant increase in non-performing loans and increases in specific reserves for impaired commercial and construction loans. Also, the migration of loans to higher risk categories and increases to loss factors used to determine the general reserve allowance contributed to the higher provision.

Non-interest income for the year ended December 31, 2010 was \$117.9 million compared to \$142.3 million and \$74.6 million for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. The decrease in 2010 was mainly due to lower gains on sale of investments securities, as the Corporation realized gains of approximately \$46.1 million on the sale of approximately \$1.2 billion of investment securities, mainly U.S. agency MBS, compared to the \$82.8 million gain recorded in 2009 mainly related also to U.S. agency MBS. In addition, a nominal loss of \$0.3 million was recorded in 2010, resulting from a transaction in which the Corporation sold approximately \$1.2 billion in MBS, combined with the unwinding of \$1.0 billion of repurchase agreements as part of a balance sheet repositioning strategy. Partially offsetting these factors were: (i) a \$6.9 million increase in gains from sales of VISA shares, (ii) a \$5.0 million increase in gains from mortgage banking activities resulting from a higher volume of loans sold in the secondary market, and (iii) a \$2.1 million increase in broker-dealer fees.

59

The increase in non-interest income in 2009, compared to 2008, was mainly related to a \$59.6 million increase in realized gains on the sale of investment securities, primarily reflecting a \$79.9 million gain on the sale of MBS (mainly U.S. agency fixed-rate MBS), compared to realized gains on the sale of MBS of \$17.7 million in 2008. In an effort to manage interest rate risk, and taking advantage of favorable market valuations, approximately \$1.8 billion of U.S. agency MBS (mainly 30 year fixed-rate U.S. agency MBS) were sold in 2009, compared to approximately \$526 million of U.S. agency MBS sold in 2008. Also contributing to higher non-interest income was the \$5.3 million increase in gains from mortgage banking activities mainly in connection with \$4.6 million of recorded capitalized servicing assets related to the securitization of approximately \$305 million FHA/VA mortgage loans into GNMA MBS. For the first time in several years, the Corporation has been engaged in the securitization of mortgage loans since early 2009.

Refer to Non-Interest Income discussion below for additional information.

Non-interest expenses for 2010 were \$366.2 million compared to \$352.1 million and \$333.4 million for 2009 and 2008, respectively. The increase in non-interest expenses for 2010, as compared to 2009, was principally attributable to an increase of \$19.7 million in the FDIC insurance premium expense, as premium rates increased and the average level of deposits grew compared to 2009, an increase of \$8.3 million in losses on REO operations driven by write-downs and costs associated with a larger inventory, and an increase of \$6.1 million in professional fees. These increases were partially offset by: (i) a decrease of \$11.6 million in employees compensation driven by reductions in bonuses and other employee benefits as well as reductions in headcount, (ii) the impact in 2009 of a \$4.0 million core deposit intangible impairment charge, and (iii) reductions in other controllable expenses such as a \$2.8 million decrease in occupancy expenses and a \$1.8 million decrease in marketing-related expenses.

The increase in 2009 compared to 2008 was principally attributable to: (i) an increase of \$30.5 million in the FDIC deposit insurance premium, including \$8.9 million for the special assessment levied by the FDIC in 2009 and increases in regular assessment rates, (ii) a \$4.0 million core deposit intangible impairment charge, and (iii) a \$1.8 million increase in the reserve for probable losses on outstanding unfunded loan commitments. The aforementioned increases were partially offset by decreases in certain controllable expenses such as: (i) a \$9.1 million decrease in employees compensation and benefit expenses, due to a lower headcount and reductions in bonuses, incentive compensation and overtime costs, (ii) a \$3.4 million decrease in taxes, other than income taxes, driven by a reduction in municipal taxes which are assessed based on taxable gross revenues.

For 2010, the Corporation recorded an income tax expense of \$103.1 million, compared to an income tax expense of \$4.5 million for 2009. The increase in 2010 is mainly related to an incremental \$93.7 million non-cash charge in the fourth quarter of 2010 to the valuation allowance of the Bank s deferred tax asset.

For 2009, the Corporation recorded an income tax expense of \$4.5 million, compared to an income tax benefit of \$31.7 million for 2008. The income tax expense for 2009 mainly resulted from the aforementioned \$184.4 million non-cash increase in the valuation allowance for the Corporation s deferred tax asset. The increase in the valuation allowance was driven by losses incurred in 2009 that placed FirstBank in a three-year cumulative loss position as of the end of the third quarter of 2009.

Refer to Income Taxes discussion below for additional information.

Total assets as of December 31, 2010 amounted to \$15.6 billion, a decrease of \$4.0 billion compared to \$19.6 billion as of December 31, 2009. The decrease in total assets was primarily a result of a net decrease of

\$2.0 billion in the loan portfolio largely attributable to repayments of credit facilities extended to the Puerto Rico government and/or political subdivisions coupled with charge-offs and, to a lesser extent, the sale of non-performing loans during 2010. Also, there was a decrease of \$1.6 billion in investment securities driven by sales of \$2.3 billion during 2010, mainly U.S. agency MBS, and a decrease of \$333.8 million in cash and cash equivalents as the Corporation roll-off maturing brokered CDs and advances from FHLB. The decrease in assets is consistent with the Corporation s deleveraging, de-risking and balance sheet repositioning strategies, to among other things, preserve its capital position and enhance net interest margins in the future. Refer to the Financial Condition and Operating Data Analysis discussion below for additional information.

60

Table of Contents

As of December 31, 2010, total liabilities amounted to \$14.5 billion, a decrease of \$3.5 billion as compared to \$18.0 billion as of December 31, 2009. The decrease in total liabilities was mainly attributable to a \$1.7 billion decrease in repurchase agreements driven by the early extinguishment of approximately \$1 billion of long-term repurchase agreements as part of the Corporation s balance sheet repositioning strategies and the nonrenewal of maturing repurchase agreements. Also, there was a decrease of \$900 million and \$325 million in advances from the FED and from the FHLB, respectively, as well as a decrease of \$1.3 billion in brokered CDs. Partially offsetting the aforementioned decreases was an increase of \$669.6 million in core deposits. Refer to the Risk Management Liquidity Risk and Capital Adequacy discussion below for additional information about the Corporation s funding sources.

The Corporation s stockholders equity amounted to \$1.1 billion as of December 31, 2010, a decrease of \$541.1 million compared to the balance as of December 31, 2009, driven by the net loss of \$524.3 million for 2010, a decrease of \$8.8 million in accumulated other comprehensive income and \$8 million of issue costs related to the issuance of new common stock in exchange for \$487 million of Series A through E Preferred Stock (the Exchange Offer). Although all the regulatory capital ratios exceeded the established well capitalized levels at December 31, 2010, due to the Order, FirstBank cannot be treated as a well-capitalized institution under regulatory guidance.

During the third quarter of 2010, the Corporation increased its common equity by issuing common stock in exchange for \$487 million, or 89%, of the outstanding Series A through E Preferred Stock and issued a new series of mandatorily convertible preferred stock, the Series G Preferred Stock, in exchange for the \$400 million Series F preferred stock held by the United States Department of Treasury (U.S. Treasury). As a result of these initiatives, the Corporation s tangible common equity and Tier 1 common equity ratios as of December 31, 2010 increased to 3.80% and 5.01%, respectively, from 3.20% and 4.10%, respectively, at December 31, 2009. Refer to the Risk Management Capital section below for additional information including further information about these non-GAAP financial measures and the Corporation s capital plan execution.

Total loan production, including purchases, refinancings and draws from existing commitments, for 2010 was \$3.0 billion, compared to \$4.8 billion for 2009, as the Corporation continues with its targeted lending activities. The decrease in loan production was reflected in almost all portfolios, with the exception of auto financings, but in particular in credit facilities extended to the Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands government. Origination related to government entities amounted to \$702.6 million in 2010 compared to \$1.8 billion in 2009. Other significant reductions in loan originations were related to the construction and commercial mortgage loan portfolios.

The increase in loan production in 2009, as compared to 2008, was mainly associated with a \$977.9 million increase in commercial loan originations driven by approximately \$1.8 billion in credit facilities extended to the Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands Government and/or its political subdivisions. Partially offsetting the increase in the originations of commercial loans was a decrease of \$303.3 million in originations of consumer loans and of \$98.5 million in residential mortgage loan originations adversely affected by weak economic conditions in Puerto Rico.

Total non-performing loans, including non-performing loans held for sale of \$159.3 million, were \$1.40 billion as of December 31, 2010 compared to \$1.56 billion as of December 31, 2009, a decrease of \$165.6 million. The decrease was mainly related to charge-offs and sales of approximately \$200 million in non-performing loans during 2010. Non-performing construction loans, including non-performing construction loans held for sale of \$140.1 million, decreased by \$231.1 million, or 36% compared to December, 2009, driven by charge-offs and the sale of \$118.4 million of non-performing construction loans during 2010. Charge-offs for non-performing construction loans during 2010 include \$89.5 million associated with non-performing construction loans transferred to held for sale. Also key to the improvement in non-performing construction

loans was the significant lower level of inflows. The level of inflow, or migration, is an important indication of the future trend of the portfolio. Non-performing residential mortgage loans decreased by \$49.5 million, or 11%, mainly due to loans restored to accrual status based on compliance with modified terms as part of the Corporation s loss mitigation and loans modification program as well as the sale of \$23.9 million of non-performing residential mortgage loans. Non-performing C & I

loans increased by \$75.9 million, or 31%, driven by the inflow of five relationships in Puerto Rico in individual amounts exceeding \$10 million with an aggregate carrying value of \$106.2 million as of December 31, 2010. Non-performing commercial mortgage loans, including non-performing commercial mortgage loans held for sale of \$19.2 million, increased by \$39.8 million, or 20%, driven by one relationship amounting to \$85.7 million placed in non-accruing status due to the borrower s financial condition, even though most of the loans in the relationship are under 90 days delinquent. The levels of non-accrual consumer loans, including finance leases, remained stable, showing a \$0.7 million decrease during 2010. Refer to the Risk Management Non-accruing and Non-performing Assets section below for additional information.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND PRACTICES

The accounting principles of the Corporation and the methods of applying these principles conform with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States (GAAP). The Corporation s critical accounting policies relate to the 1) allowance for loan and lease losses; 2) other-than-temporary impairments; 3) income taxes; 4) classification and related values of investment securities; 5) valuation of financial instruments; and 7) income recognition on loans. These critical accounting policies involve judgments, estimates and assumptions made by management that affect the amounts recorded for assets and liabilities and for contingent liabilities as of the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Actual results could differ from estimates, if different assumptions or conditions prevail. Certain determinations inherently require greater reliance on the use of estimates, assumptions, and judgments and, as such, have a greater possibility of producing results that could be materially different than those originally reported.

Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses

The Corporation maintains the allowance for loan and lease losses at a level considered adequate to absorb losses currently inherent in the loan and lease portfolio. The allowance for loan and lease losses provides for probable losses that have been identified with specific valuation allowances for individually evaluated impaired loans and for probable losses believed to be inherent in the loan portfolio that have not been specifically identified. The determination of the allowance for loan and lease losses requires significant estimates, including the timing and amounts of expected future cash flows on impaired loans, consideration of current economic conditions, and historical loss experience pertaining to the portfolios and pools of homogeneous loans, all of which may be susceptible to change.

The adequacy of the allowance for loan and lease losses is based on judgments related to the credit quality of the loan portfolio. These judgments consider on-going evaluations of the loan portfolio, including such factors as the economic risks associated to each loan class, the financial condition of specific borrowers, the level of delinquent loans, the value of nay collateral and, where applicable, the existence of any guarantees or other documented support. In addition, to the general economic conditions and other factors described above, additional factors also considered include: the impact of changes in the residential real estate value and the internal risk ratings assigned to the loan. Internal risk ratings are assigned to each business loan at the time of approval and are subject to subsequent periodic reviews by the Corporation s senior management. The allowance for loan and lease losses is reviewed on a quarterly basis as part of the Corporation s continued evaluation of its asset quality.

The allowance for loan and lease losses is increased through a provision for credit losses that is charged to earnings, based on the quarterly evaluation of the factors previously mentioned, and is reduced by charge-offs, net of recoveries.

The allowance for loan and lease losses consists of specific reserves related to specific valuations for loans considered to be impaired and general reserves. A specific valuation allowance is established for those loans in the Commercial Mortgage, Construction and Commercial and Industrial and Residential Mortgage loan portfolios classified as impaired, primarily when the collateral value of the loan (if the impaired loan is determined to be collateral dependent) or the present value of the expected future cash flows discounted at the loan s effective rate is lower than the carrying amount of that loan. The specific valuation allowance is computed on commercial mortgage, construction, commercial and industrial, and real estate loans with individual principal balances of \$1 million or more, TDRs which are individually evaluated, as well as smaller residential mortgage loans and home

equity lines of credit considered impaired based on their delinquency and loan-to-value levels. When foreclosure is probable, the impairment measure is based on the fair value of the collateral. The fair value of the collateral is generally obtained from appraisals. Updated appraisals are obtained when the Corporation determines that loans are impaired and are generally updated annually thereafter. In addition, appraisals and/or broker price opinions are also obtained for residential mortgage loans based on specific characteristics such as delinquency levels, age of the appraisal, and loan-to-value ratios. The excess of the recorded investment in collateral dependent loans over the resulting fair value of the collateral is charged-off when deemed uncollectible. For residential mortgage loans, since the second quarter of 2010, the determination of reserves included the incorporation of updated loss factors applicable to loans expected to liquidate over the next twelve months considering the expected realization of similar asset values at disposition.

For all other loans, which include, small, homogeneous loans, such as auto loans, all classes in the Consumer loans portfolio, residential mortgages in amounts under \$1 million, and commercial and construction loans not considered impaired, the Corporation maintains a general valuation allowance. The risk category of these loans is based on the delinquency and the Corporation updates the factors used to compute the reserve factors on a quarterly basis. The general reserve is primarily determined by applying loss factors according to the loan type and assigned risk category (pass, special mention and substandard not impaired; all doubtful loans are considered impaired). The general reserve for consumer loans is based on factors such as delinquency trends, credit bureau score bands, portfolio type, geographical location, bankruptcy trends, recent market transactions, collateral values, and other environmental factors such as economic forecasts. The analyses of the residential mortgage pools are performed at the individual loan level and then aggregated to determine the expected loss ratio. The model applies risk-adjusted prepayment curves, default curves, and severity curves to each loan in the pool. The severity is affected by the expected house price scenario based on recent house price trends. Default curves are used in the model to determine expected delinquency levels. The risk-adjusted timing of liquidation and associated costs is used in the model and is risk-adjusted for the area in which the property is located (Puerto Rico, Florida, or Virgin Islands). For commercial loans, including construction loans, the general reserve is based on historical loss ratios, trends in non-accrual loans, loan type, risk-rating, geographical location, changes in collateral values for collateral dependent loans and macroeconomic data that correlates to portfolio performance for the geographical region. The methodology of accounting for all probable losses in loans not individually measured for impairment purposes is made in accordance with authoritative accounting guidance that requires that losses be accrued when they are probable of occurring and estimable.

Charge-off of Uncollectible Loans Loan and lease losses are charged-off and recoveries are credited to the allowance for loan and lease losses. Collateral dependent loans in the Construction, Commercial Mortgage and Commercial and Industrial loan portfolios are charged-off to their fair value when loans are considered impaired. Within the consumer loan portfolio, loans in the auto and finance leases classes are reserved at 120 days delinquent and charged-off to their estimated net realizable value when collateral deficiency is deemed uncollectible (i.e. when foreclosure is probable). Within the other consumer loans class, closed-end loans are charged-off when payments are 120 days in arrears and open-end (revolving credit) consumer loans are charged-off when payments are 180 days in arrears. Residential mortgage loans that are 120 days delinquent and with a loan to value higher than 60% are charged-off to its fair value. Any loan in any portfolio may be charged-off or written down to the fair value of the collateral prior to the policies described above if a loss confirming event occurred. Loss confirming events include, but are not limited to, bankruptcy (unsecured), continued delinquency, or receipt of an asset valuation indicating a collateral deficiency and that asset is the sole source of repayment.

Other-than-temporary impairments

On a quarterly basis, the Corporation performs an assessment to determine whether there have been any events or circumstances indicating that a security with an unrealized loss has suffered other-than-temporary impairment (OTTI). A security is considered impaired if the fair value is less than its amortized cost basis.

The Corporation evaluates if the impairment is other-than-temporary depending upon whether the portfolio is of fixed income securities or equity securities as further described below. The Corporation employs a systematic methodology that considers all available evidence in evaluating a potential impairment of its investments.

The impairment analysis of fixed income securities places special emphasis on the analysis of the cash position of the issuer and its cash and capital generation capacity, which could increase or diminish the issuer s ability to repay

its bond obligations, the length of time and the extent to which the fair value has been less than the amortized cost basis and changes in the near-term prospects of the underlying collateral, if applicable, such as changes in default rates, loss severity given default and significant changes in prepayment assumptions. The Corporation also takes into consideration the latest information available about the overall financial condition of an issuer, credit ratings, recent legislation and government actions affecting the issuer s industry and actions taken by the issuer to deal with the present economic climate. In April 2009, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) amended the OTTI model for debt securities. OTTI losses are recognized in earnings if the Corporation has the intent to sell the debt security or it is more likely than not that it will be required to sell the debt security before recovery of its amortized cost basis. However, even if the Corporation does not expect to sell a debt security, expected cash flows to be received are evaluated to determine if a credit loss has occurred. An unrealized loss is generally deemed to be other-than-temporary and a credit loss is deemed to exist if the present value of the expected future cash flows is less than the amortized cost basis of the debt security. The credit loss component of an OTTI is recorded as a component of Net impairment losses on investment securities in the statements of (loss) income, while the remaining portion of the impairment loss is recognized in other comprehensive income, net of taxes. The previous amortized cost basis less the OTTI recognized in earnings is the new amortized cost basis of the investment. The new amortized cost basis is not adjusted for subsequent recoveries in fair value. However, for debt securities for which OTTI was recognized in earnings, the difference between the new amortized cost basis and the cash flows expected to be collected is accreted as interest income. For further disclosures, refer to Note 4 to the Corporation s audited financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2010 included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K.

Prior to April 1, 2009, an unrealized loss was considered other-than-temporary and recorded in earnings if (i) it was probable that the holder would not collect all amounts due according to contractual terms of the debt security, or (ii) the fair value was below the amortized cost of the security for a prolonged period of time and the Corporation did not have the positive intent and ability to hold the security until recovery or maturity.

The impairment model for equity securities was not affected by the aforementioned FASB amendment. The impairment analysis of equity securities is performed and reviewed on an ongoing basis based on the latest financial information and any supporting research report made by a major brokerage firm. This analysis is very subjective and based, among other things, on relevant financial data such as capitalization, cash flow, liquidity, systematic risk, and debt outstanding of the issuer. Management also considers the issuer s industry trends, the historical performance of the stock, credit ratings as well as the Corporation s intent to hold the security for an extended period. If management believes there is a low probability of recovering book value in a reasonable time frame, then an impairment will be recorded by writing the security down to market value. As previously mentioned, equity securities are monitored on an ongoing basis but special attention is given to those securities that have experienced a decline in fair value for six months or more. An impairment charge is generally recognized when the fair value of an equity security has remained significantly below cost for a period of twelve consecutive months or more.

Income Taxes

The Corporation is required to estimate income taxes in preparing its consolidated financial statements. This involves the estimation of current income tax expense together with an assessment of temporary differences resulting from differences in the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes. The determination of current income tax expense involves estimates and assumptions that require the Corporation to assume certain positions based on its interpretation of current tax regulations. Management assesses the relative benefits and risks of the appropriate tax treatment of transactions, taking into account statutory, judicial and regulatory guidance and recognizes tax benefits only when deemed probable. Changes in assumptions affecting estimates may be required in the future and estimated tax liabilities may need to be increased or decreased accordingly. The accrual of tax contingencies is adjusted in light of changing facts and circumstances, such as the progress of tax audits, case law and emerging legislation. The Corporation s effective tax rate includes the impact of tax contingencies and changes to such accruals, as considered appropriate by management. When particular matters arise, a number of years may elapse before such matters are audited by the taxing authorities and finally resolved. Favorable resolution of such matters or the expiration of the statute of limitations may result in the release of tax contingencies which are recognized as a reduction to the Corporation s effective rate in the year of resolution.

Unfavorable settlement of any particular issue could increase the effective rate and may require the use of cash in the year of resolution. As of December 31, 2010, there were no open income

tax investigations. Information regarding income taxes is included in Note 27 to the Corporation s audited financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2010 included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K.

The determination of deferred tax expense or benefit is based on changes in the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that generate temporary differences. The carrying value of the Corporation s net deferred tax asset assumes that the Corporation will be able to generate sufficient future taxable income based on estimates and assumptions. If these estimates and related assumptions change, the Corporation may be required to record valuation allowances against its deferred tax asset resulting in additional income tax expense in the consolidated statements of income. Management evaluates its deferred tax asset on a quarterly basis and assesses the need for a valuation allowance, if any. A valuation allowance is established when management believes that it is more likely than not that some portion of its deferred tax asset will not be realized. Changes in the valuation allowance from period to period are included in the Corporation s tax provision in the period of change (see Note 27 to the Corporation s audited financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2010 included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K).

Income tax expense includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands income taxes as well as applicable U.S. federal and state taxes. The Corporation is subject to Puerto Rico income tax on its income from all sources. As a Puerto Rico corporation, First BanCorp is treated as a foreign corporation for U.S. income tax purposes and is generally subject to United States income tax only on its income from sources within the United States or income effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business within the United States. Any such tax paid is creditable, within certain conditions and limitations, against the Corporation s Puerto Rico tax liability. The Corporation is also subject to U.S.Virgin Islands taxes on its income from sources within that jurisdiction. Any such tax paid is also creditable against the Corporation s Puerto Rico tax liability, subject to certain conditions and limitations.

Under the Puerto Rico Internal Revenue Code of 1994, as amended (the PR Code), the Corporation and its subsidiaries are treated as separate taxable entities and are not entitled to file consolidated tax returns and, thus, the Corporation is not able to utilize losses from one subsidiary to offset gains in another subsidiary. Accordingly, in order to obtain a tax benefit from a net operating loss, a particular subsidiary must be able to demonstrate sufficient taxable income within the applicable carry forward period (7 years under the PR Code). The PR Code provides a dividend received deduction of 100% on dividends received from controlled subsidiaries subject to taxation in Puerto Rico and 85% on dividends received from other taxable domestic corporations. Dividend payments from a U.S. subsidiary to the Corporation are subject to a 10% withholding tax based on the provisions of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code.

Under the PR Code, First BanCorp is subject to a maximum statutory tax rate of 39%. In 2009 the Puerto Rico Government approved Act No. 7 (the Act), to stimulate Puerto Rico s economy and to reduce the Puerto Rico Government s fiscal deficit. The Act imposes a series of temporary and permanent measures, including the imposition of a 5% surtax over the total income tax determined, which is applicable to corporations, among others, whose combined income exceeds \$100,000, effectively resulting in an increase in the maximum statutory tax rate from 39% to 40.95% and an increase in the capital gain statutory tax rate from 15% to 15.75%. These temporary measures are effective for tax years that commenced after December 31, 2008 and before January 1, 2012. The PR Code also includes an alternative minimum tax of 22% that applies if the Corporation s regular income tax liability is less than the alternative minimum tax requirements. For 2011 and subsequent years, the maximum marginal corporate income tax rate will be reduced to 30% (25% for taxable years commencing after December 31, 2013 if certain economic conditions are met by the Puerto Rico economy). A corporation may elect for the provisions of the 2010 Code not to apply until 2016.

The Corporation has maintained an effective tax rate lower than the maximum statutory rate mainly by investing in government obligations and mortgage-backed securities exempt from U.S. and Puerto Rico income taxes and by doing business through International Banking Entity (IBE) of the Bank (FirstBank IBE) and through the Bank s subsidiary, FirstBank Overseas Corporation, in which the interest income and gain on sales is exempt from Puerto Rico and U.S. income taxation. Under the Act, all IBE are subject to the special 5% tax on their net income not otherwise subject to tax pursuant to the PR Code. This temporary measure is also effective for tax years that commenced after December 31, 2008 and before January 1, 2012. FirstBank IBE and FirstBank Overseas Corporation were created under the International Banking Entity Act of Puerto Rico, which provides for total Puerto Rico tax exemption on net

income derived by IBEs operating in Puerto Rico. IBEs that operate as a unit of a bank pay income taxes at normal rates to the extent that the IBEs net income exceeds 20% of the bank s total net taxable income.

The FASB issued authoritative guidance that prescribes a comprehensive model for the financial statement recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of income tax uncertainties with respect to positions taken or expected to be taken on income tax returns. Under the authoritative accounting guidance, income tax benefits are recognized and measured upon a two-step model: 1) a tax position must be more likely than not to be sustained based solely on its technical merits in order to be recognized, and 2) the benefit is measured as the largest dollar amount of that position that is more likely than not to be sustained upon settlement. The difference between the benefit recognized in accordance with this model and the tax benefit claimed on a tax return is referred to as an Unrecognized Tax Benefit (UTB). The Corporation classifies interest and penalties, if any, related to UTBs as components of income tax expense. Refer to Note 27 of the Corporation s audited financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2010 included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K for further information related to this accounting guidance.

Investment Securities Classification and Related Values

Management determines the appropriate classification of debt and equity securities at the time of purchase. Debt securities are classified as held to maturity when the Corporation has the intent and ability to hold the securities to maturity. Held-to-maturity (HTM) securities are stated at amortized cost. Debt and equity securities are classified as trading when the Corporation has the intent to sell the securities in the near term. Debt and equity securities classified as trading securities, if any, are reported at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses included in earnings. Debt and equity securities not classified as HTM or trading, except for equity securities that do not have readily available fair values, are classified as available for sale (AFS). AFS securities are reported at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses excluded from earnings and reported net of deferred taxes in accumulated other comprehensive income (a component of stockholders equity) and do not affect earnings until realized or are

66

deemed to be other-than-temporarily impaired. Investments in equity securities that do not have publicly and readily determinable fair values are classified as other equity securities in the statement of financial condition and carried at the lower of cost or realizable value. The assessment of fair value applies to certain of the Corporation s assets and liabilities, including the investment portfolio. Fair values are volatile and are affected by factors such as market interest rates, prepayment speeds and discount rates.

Valuation of financial instruments

The measurement of fair value is fundamental to the Corporation s presentation of its financial condition and results of operations. The Corporation holds fixed income and equity securities, derivatives, investments and other financial instruments at fair value. The Corporation holds its investments and liabilities on the statement of financial condition mainly to manage liquidity needs and interest rate risks. A substantial part of these assets and liabilities is reflected at fair value on the Corporation s financial statements.

The FASB authoritative guidance for fair value measurements defines fair value as the exchange price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. This guidance also establishes a fair value hierarchy that requires an entity to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. Three levels of inputs may be used to measure fair value:

- Level 1 Inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the reporting entity has the ability to access at the measurement date.
- Level 2 Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities; quoted prices in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.
- Level 3 Valuations are observed from unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities.

The following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for instruments measured at fair value: *Medium-Term Notes (Level 2 inputs)*

The fair value of medium-term notes is determined using a discounted cash flow analysis over the full term of the borrowings. This valuation uses the Hull-White Interest Rate Tree approach, an industry standard approach for valuing instruments with interest call options, to value the option components of the term notes. The model assumes that the embedded options are exercised economically. The fair value of medium-term notes is computed using the notional amount outstanding. The discount rates used in the valuations are based on US dollar LIBOR and swap rates. At-the-money implied swaption volatility term structure (volatility by time to maturity) is used to calibrate the model to current market prices and value the cancellation option in the term notes. For the medium-term notes, the credit risk is measured using the difference in yield curves between swap rates and a yield curve that considers the industry and credit rating of the Corporation as issuer of the note at a tenor comparable to the time to maturity of the note and option.

Callable Brokered CDs (Level 2 inputs)

In the past, the Corporation also measured at fair value certain callable brokered CDs. All of the brokered CDs measured at fair value were called during 2009. The fair value of callable brokered CDs, which were included within deposits and elected to be measured at fair value, was determined using discounted cash flow analyses over the full term of the CDs. The valuation also used a Hull-White Interest Rate Tree approach. The fair value of the CDs was computed using the outstanding principal amount. The discount rates used were based on US dollar LIBOR and swap rates. At-the-money implied swaption volatility term structure (volatility by time to maturity) was used to calibrate the model to then current market prices and value the cancellation option in the deposits. The fair

value did not incorporate the risk of nonperformance, since the callable brokered CDs were participated out by brokers in shares of less than \$100,000 and insured by the FDIC.

Investment Securities

The fair value of investment securities is the market value based on quoted market prices (as is the case with equity securities, U.S. Treasury Notes and non-callable U.S. Agency debt securities), when available, or market prices for identical or comparable assets (as is the case with MBS and callable U.S. agency debt) that are based on observable market parameters including benchmark yields, reported trades, quotes from brokers or dealers, issuer spreads, bids, offers and reference data including market research operations. Observable prices in the market already consider the risk of nonperformance. If listed prices or quotes are not available, fair value is based upon models that use unobservable inputs due to the limited market activity of the instrument (Level 3), as is the case with certain private label mortgage-backed securities held by the Corporation. Unlike U.S. agency mortgage-backed securities, the fair value of these private label securities cannot be readily determined because they are not actively traded in securities markets. Significant inputs used for fair value determination consist of specific characteristics such as information used in the prepayment model, which follows the amortizing schedule of the underlying loans, which is an unobservable input.

Private label mortgage-backed securities are collateralized by fixed-rate mortgages on single-family residential properties in the United States and the interest rate is variable, tied to 3-month LIBOR and limited to the weighted-average coupon of the underlying collateral. The market valuation represents the estimated net cash flows over the projected life of the pool of underlying assets applying a discount rate that reflects market observed floating spreads over LIBOR, with a widening spread bias on a non-rated security. The market valuation is derived from a model that utilizes relevant assumptions such as prepayment rate, default rate, and loss severity on a loan level basis. The Corporation modeled the cash flow from the fixed-rate mortgage collateral using a static cash flow analysis according to collateral attributes of the underlying mortgage pool (i.e. loan term, current balance, note rate, rate adjustment type, rate adjustment frequency, rate caps, others) in combination with prepayment forecasts obtained from a commercially available prepayment model (ADCO). The variable cash flow of the security is modeled using the 3-month LIBOR forward curve. Loss assumptions were driven by the combination of default and loss severity estimates, taking into account loan credit characteristics (loan-to-value, state, origination date, property type, occupancy loan purpose, documentation type, debt-to-income ratio, other) to provide an estimate of default and loss severity. Refer to Note 4 of the Corporation s financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2010 included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K for additional information.

Derivative Instruments

The fair value of most of the derivative instruments is based on observable market parameters and takes into consideration the credit risk component of paying counterparties when appropriate, except when collateral is pledged. That is, on interest rate swaps, the credit risk of both counterparties is included in the valuation; and on options and caps, only the seller s credit risk is considered. The Hull-White Interest Rate Tree approach is used to value the option components of derivative instruments, and discounting of the cash flows is performed using US dollar LIBOR-based discount rates or yield curves that account for the industry sector and the credit rating of the counterparty and/or the Corporation. Derivatives include interest rate swaps used for protection against rising interest rates and, prior to June 30, 2009, included interest rate swaps to economically hedge brokered CDs and medium-term notes. For these interest rate swaps, a credit component is not considered in the valuation since the Corporation fully collateralizes with investment securities any mark-to-market loss with the counterparty and, if there were market gains, the counterparty had to deliver collateral to the Corporation.

Certain derivatives with limited market activity, as is the case with derivative instruments named as reference caps, were valued using models that consider unobservable market parameters (Level 3). Reference caps were used mainly to hedge interest rate risk inherent in private label mortgage-backed securities, thus were tied to the notional amount of the underlying fixed-rate mortgage loans originated in the United States. The counterparty to these derivative instruments failed on April 30, 2010. The Corporation currently has a claim with the FDIC and the exposure to fair value of \$3.0 million was recorded as an accounts receivable. In the past, significant inputs used for fair value determination consisted of specific characteristics such as information used in the prepayment model which follow the

amortizing schedule of the underlying loans, which was an unobservable input. The valuation

model used the Black formula, which is a benchmark standard in the financial industry. The Black formula is similar to the Black-Scholes formula for valuing stock options except that the spot price of the underlying is replaced by the forward price. The Black formula uses as inputs the strike price of the cap, forward LIBOR rates, volatility estimates and discount rates to estimate the option value. LIBOR rates and swap rates are obtained from Bloomberg L.P. (Bloomberg) every day and are used to build a zero coupon curve based on the Bloomberg LIBOR/Swap curve. The discount factor is then calculated from the zero coupon curve. The cap is the sum of all caplets. For each caplet, the rate is reset at the beginning of each reporting period and payments are made at the end of each period. The cash flow of the caplet is then discounted from each payment date.

Income Recognition on Loans

Loans are stated at the principal outstanding balance, net of unearned interest, unamortized deferred origination fees and costs and unamortized premiums and discounts. Fees collected and costs incurred in the origination of new loans are deferred and amortized using the interest method or a method which approximates the interest method over the term of the loan as an adjustment to interest yield. Unearned interest on certain personal, auto loans and finance leases is recognized as income under a method which approximates the interest method. When a loan is paid off or sold, any unamortized net deferred fee (cost) is credited (charged) to income.

Classes are usually disaggregations of a portfolio. For allowance for loan and lease losses purposes, the Corporation s portfolios are: Commercial Mortgage, Construction, Commercial and Industrial, Residential Mortgages, and Consumer loans. The classes within the Residential Mortgage are residential mortgages guaranteed by government organization and other loans. The classes within the Consumer portfolio are: auto, finance leases and other consumer loans. Other consumer loans mainly include unsecured personal loans, home equity lines, lines of credits, and marine financing. The Construction, Commercial Mortgage and Commercial and Industrial are not further segmented into classes.

Non-Performing and Past Due Loans - Loans on which the recognition of interest income has been discontinued are designated as non-performing. Loans are classified as non-performing when interest and principal have not been received for a period of 90 days or more, with the exception of FHA/VA and other guaranteed residential mortgages which continue to accrue interest. Any loan in any portfolio may be placed on non-performing status prior to the policies describe above when there are doubts about the potential to collect all of the principal based on collateral deficiencies or, in other situations, when collection of all of the principal or interest is not expected due to deterioration in the financial condition of the borrower. For all classes within the loan portfolios, when a loan is placed on non-performing status, any accrued but uncollected interest income is reversed and charged against interest income. Interest income on non-performing loans is recognized only to the extent it is received in cash. However, where there is doubt regarding the ultimate collectability of loan principal, all cash thereafter received is applied to reduce the carrying value of such loans (i.e., the cost recovery method). Loans are restored to accrual status only when future payments of interest and principal are reasonably assured.

Impaired Loans - A loan in any class is considered impaired when, based upon current information and events, it is probable that the Corporation will be unable to collect all amounts due (including principal and interest) according to the contractual terms of the loan agreement. The Corporation measures impairment individually for those loans in the Construction, Commercial Mortgage and Commercial and Industrial portfolios with a principal balance of \$1 million or more, including loans for which a charge-off has been recorded based upon the fair value of the underlying collateral. The Corporation also evaluates for impairment purposes certain residential mortgage loans and home equity lines of credit with high delinquency and loan-to-value levels. Generally, consumer loans within any class are not individually evaluated on a regular basis for impairment except for impaired marine financing loans over \$1 million and home equity lines with high delinquency and loan-to-value levels.

Impaired loans also include loans that have been modified in troubled debt restructurings (TDRs) as a concession to borrowers experiencing financial difficulties. Troubled debt restructurings typically result from the Corporation s loss mitigation activities or programs sponsored by the Federal Government and could include rate reductions, principal forgiveness, forbearance and other actions intended to minimize the economic loss and to avoid foreclosure or repossession of collateral. Troubled debt restructurings are generally reported as non-performing loans and restored to accrual status when there is reasonable assurance of repayment and the borrower has made payments over a

sustained period, generally six months. However, a loan that has been formally restructured as to

be reasonably assured of repayment and of performance according to its modified terms is not placed in non-performing status, provided the restructuring is supported by a current, well documented credit evaluation of the borrower s financial condition taking into consideration sustained historical payment performance for a reasonable time prior to the restructuring.

Interest income on impaired loans in any class is recognized based on the Corporation s policy for recognizing interest on accrual and non-accrual loans.

Loans that are past due 30 days or more as to principal or interest are considered delinquent, with the exception of the residential mortgage, commercial mortgage and construction portfolios that are considered past due when the borrower is in arrears 2 or more monthly payments.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

The FASB has issued the following accounting pronouncements and guidance relevant to the Corporation s operations:

In June 2009, the FASB amended the existing guidance on the accounting for transfers of financial assets, to improve the relevance, representational faithfulness, and comparability of the information that a reporting entity provides in its financial statements about a transfer of financial assets, the effects of a transfer on its financial position, financial performance, and cash flows, and a transferor s continuing involvement, if any, in transferred financial assets. This guidance is effective as of the beginning of each reporting entity s first annual reporting period that begins after November 15, 2009, for interim periods within that first annual reporting period and for interim and annual reporting periods thereafter. Subsequently in December 2009, the FASB amended the existing guidance issued in June 2009. Among the most significant changes and additions to this guidance are changes to the conditions for sales of a financial asset based on whether a transferor and its consolidated affiliates included in the financial statements have surrendered control over the transferred financial asset or third party beneficial interest; and the addition of the term participating interest, which represents a proportionate (pro rata) ownership interest in an entire financial asset. The Corporation adopted the guidance with no material impact on its financial statements.

In June 2009, the FASB amended the existing guidance on the consolidation of variable interests to improve financial reporting by enterprises involved with variable interest entities and address (i) the effects of the elimination of the qualifying special-purpose entity concept in the accounting for transfer of financial assets guidance, and (ii) constituent concerns about the application of certain key provisions of the guidance, including those in which the accounting and disclosures do not always provide timely and useful information about an enterprise s involvement in a variable interest entity. This guidance is effective as of the beginning of each reporting entity s first annual reporting period that begins after November 15, 2009, for interim periods within that first annual reporting period, and for interim and annual reporting periods thereafter. Subsequently in December 2009, the FASB amended the existing guidance issued in June 2009. Among the most significant changes and additions to the guidance is the replacement of the quantitative based risks and rewards calculation for determining which reporting entity, if any, has a controlling financial interest in a variable interest entity that most significantly impact the entity s economic performance and the obligation to absorb losses of the entity or the right to receive benefits from the entity. The Corporation adopted the guidance with no material impact on its financial statements.

In January 2010, the FASB updated the Accounting Standards Codification (Codification) to provide guidance to improve disclosure requirements related to fair value measurements and require reporting entities to make new disclosures about recurring or nonrecurring fair-value measurements including significant transfers into and out of Level 1 and Level 2 fair-value measurements and information on purchases, sales, issuances, and settlements on a gross basis in the reconciliation of Level 3 fair-value measurements. Currently, entities are only required to disclose activity in Level 3 measurements in the fair-value hierarchy on a net basis. The FASB also clarified existing fair-value measurement disclosure guidance about the level of disaggregation, inputs, and valuation techniques. Entities are required to separately disclose significant transfers into and out of Level 1 and Level 2 measurements in the fair-value hierarchy and the reasons for the transfers. Significance will be determined based on earnings and total assets or total liabilities or, when changes in fair value are recognized in other comprehensive income, based on total equity. A reporting entity must disclose and consistently follow its policy for determining when transfers between levels are

recognized. Acceptable methods for determining when to recognize transfers include: (i) actual date of the

event or change in circumstances causing the transfer; (ii) beginning of the reporting period; and (iii) end of the reporting period. The guidance requires disclosure of fair-value measurements by class instead of major category. A class is generally a subset of assets and liabilities within a financial statement line item and is based on the specific nature and risks of the assets and liabilities and their classification in the fair-value hierarchy. When determining classes, reporting entities must also consider the level of disaggregated information required by other applicable GAAP. For fair-value measurements using significant observable inputs (Level 2) or significant unobservable inputs (Level 3), this guidance requires reporting entities to disclose the valuation technique and the inputs used in determining fair value for each class of assets and liabilities. If the valuation technique has changed in the reporting period (e.g., from a market approach to an income approach) or if an additional valuation technique is used, entities are required to disclose the change and the reason for making the change. Except for the detailed Level 3 roll forward disclosures, the guidance is effective for annual and interim reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2009 (first quarter of 2010 for public companies with calendar year-ends). The new disclosures about purchases, sales, issuances, and settlements in the roll forward activity for Level 3 fair value measurements are effective for interim and annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2010 (first quarter of 2011 for public companies with calendar year-ends). Early adoption is permitted. In the initial adoption period, entities are not required to include disclosures for previous comparative periods; however, they are required for periods ending after initial adoption. The Corporation adopted the guidance in the first quarter of 2010 and the required disclosures are presented in Note 29 of the Corporation s financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2010 included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K.

In February 2010, the FASB updated the Codification to provide guidance to improve disclosure requirements related to the recognition and disclosure of subsequent events. The amendment establishes that an entity that either (a) is an SEC filer or (b) is a conduit bond obligor for conduit debt securities that are traded in a public market (a domestic or foreign stock exchange or an over-the-counter market, including local or regional markets) is required to evaluate subsequent events through the date that the financial statements are issued. If an entity meets neither of those criteria, then it should evaluate subsequent events through the date the financial statements are available to be issued. An entity that is an SEC filer is not required to disclose the date through which subsequent events have been evaluated. Also, the scope of the reissuance disclosure requirements has been refined to include revised financial statements include financial statements revised either as a result of the correction of an error or retrospective application of GAAP. The guidance in this update was effective on the date of issuance in February. The Corporation has adopted this guidance; refer to Note 36 of the Corporation s financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2010 included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K for additional information.

In February 2010, the FASB updated the Codification to provide guidance on the deferral of consolidation requirements for a reporting entity s interest in an entity (1) that has all the attributes of an investment company or (2) for which it is industry practice to apply measurement principles for financial reporting purposes that are consistent with those followed by investment companies. The deferral does not apply in situations in which a reporting entity has the explicit or implicit obligation to fund losses of an entity that could potentially be significant to the entity. The deferral also does not apply to interests in securitization entities, asset-backed financing entities, or entities formerly considered qualifying special purpose entities. In addition, the deferral applies to a reporting entity s interest in an entity that is required to comply or operate in accordance with requirements similar to those in Rule 2a-7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940 for registered money market funds. An entity that qualifies for the deferral will continue to be assessed under the overall guidance on the consolidation of variable interest entities. The guidance also clarifies that for entities that do not qualify for the deferral, related parties should be considered for determining whether a decision maker or service provider fee represents a variable interest. In addition, the requirements for evaluating whether a decision maker s or service provider s fee is a variable interest are modified to clarify the FASB s intention that a quantitative calculation should not be the sole basis for this evaluation. The guidance was effective for interim and annual reporting periods beginning after November 15, 2009. The adoption of this guidance did not have an impact in the Corporation s consolidated financial statements.

In March 2010, the FASB updated the Codification to provide clarification on the scope exception related to embedded credit derivatives related to the transfer of credit risk in the form of subordination of one financial instrument to another. The transfer of credit risk that is only in the form of subordination of one financial instrument

to another (thereby redistributing credit risk) is an embedded derivative feature that should not be subject to potential bifurcation and separate accounting. The amendments address how to determine which embedded credit derivative features, including those in collateralized debt obligations and synthetic collateralized debt obligations,

are considered to be embedded derivatives that should not be analyzed under this guidance. The Corporation may elect the fair value option for any investment in a beneficial interest in a securitized financial asset. The guidance is effective for the first fiscal quarter beginning after June 15, 2010. The adoption of this guidance did not have an impact in the Corporation s consolidated financial statements.

In April 2010, the FASB updated the codification to provide guidance on the effects of a loan modification when a loan is part of a pool that is accounted for as a single asset. Modifications of loans that are accounted for within a pool do not result in the removal of those loans from the pool even if the modification of those loans would otherwise be considered a troubled debt restructuring. An entity will continue to be required to consider whether the pool of assets in which the loan is included is impaired if expected cash flows for the pool change. The amendments in this Update are effective for modifications of loans accounted for within pools occurring in the first interim or annual period ending on or after July 15, 2010. The amendments are to be applied prospectively and early application is permitted. The adoption of this guidance did not have an impact in the Corporation s consolidated financial statements.

In July 2010, the FASB updated the codification to expand the disclosure requirements regarding credit quality of financing receivables and the allowance for credit losses. The objectives of the enhanced disclosures are to provide information that will enable readers of financial statements to understand the nature of credit risk in a company s financing receivables, how that risk is analyzed in determining the related allowance for credit losses and changes to the allowance during the reporting period. An entity should provide disclosures on a disaggregated basis for portfolio segments and classes of financing receivable. The amendments in this Update are effective for both interim and annual reporting periods ending after December 15, 2010, except for that, in January 2011, the FASB temporarily delayed the effective date of the disclosures about troubled debt restructurings for public entities. The delay is intended to allow the Board time to complete its deliberations on what constitutes a troubled debt restructuring. The effective date of the new disclosures about troubled debt restructurings for public entities and the guidance is anticipated to be effective for interim and annual periods ending after June 15, 2011. The Corporation has adopted this guidance; refer to Notes 7 and 8 of the Corporation s financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2010 included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K.

In December 2010, the FASB updated the codification to modify Step 1 of the goodwill impairment test for reporting units with zero or negative carrying amounts. As a result, current GAAP will be improved by eliminating an entity s ability to assert that a reporting unit is not required to perform Step 2 because the carrying amount of the reporting unit is zero or negative despite the existence of qualitative factors that indicate the goodwill is more likely than not impaired. As a result, goodwill impairments may be reported sooner than under current practice. The objective of this Update is to address questions about entities with reporting units with zero or negative carrying amounts because some entities concluded that Step 1 of the test is passed in those circumstances because the fair value of their reporting unit will generally be greater than zero. As a result of that conclusion, some constituents raised concerns that Step 2 of the test is not performed despite factors indicating that goodwill may be impaired. The amendments in this Update do not provide guidance on how to determine the carrying amount or measure the fair value of the reporting unit. For public entities, the amendments in this Update are effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those years, beginning after December 15, 2010. Early adoption is not permitted. The adoption of this guidance is not expected to have an impact on the Corporation s financial statements.

In December 2010, the FASB updated the codification to clarify required disclosures of supplementary pro forma information for business combinations. The amendments specify that if a public entity presents comparative financial statements, the entity should disclose revenue and earnings of the combined entity as though the business combination that occurred during the year had occurred as of the beginning of the comparable prior annual period only. Additionally, the Update expands disclosures to include a description of the nature and amount of material nonrecurring pro forma adjustments directly attributable to the business combination included in the pro forma revenue and earnings. This guidance is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2010, early adoption is permitted. The Corporation adopted this guidance with no impact on the financial statements.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Net Interest Income

Net interest income is the excess of interest earned by First BanCorp on its interest-earning assets over the interest incurred on its interest-bearing liabilities. First BanCorp s net interest income is subject to interest rate risk due to the re-pricing and maturity relationship of the Corporation s assets and liabilities. Net interest income for the year ended December 31, 2010 was \$461.7 million, compared to \$519.0 million and \$527.9 million for 2009 and 2008, respectively. On a tax-equivalent basis and excluding the changes in the fair value of derivative instruments and unrealized gains and losses on liabilities measured at fair value net interest income for the year ended December 31, 2010 was \$489.8 million, compared to \$567.2 million and \$579.1 million for 2009 and 2008, respectively.

The following tables include a detailed analysis of net interest income. Part I presents average volumes and rates on an adjusted tax-equivalent basis and Part II presents, also on an adjusted tax-equivalent basis, the extent to which changes in interest rates and changes in volume of interest-related assets and liabilities have affected the Corporation s net interest income. For each category of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities, information is provided on changes attributable to (i) changes in volume (changes in volume multiplied by prior period rates), and (ii) changes in rate (changes in rate multiplied by prior period volumes). Rate-volume variances (changes in rate multiplied by changes in volume) have been allocated to the changes in volume and rate based upon their respective percentage of the combined totals.

The net interest income is computed on a tax-equivalent basis and excluding: (1) the change in the fair value of derivative instruments, and (2) unrealized gains or losses on liabilities measured at fair value. For a definition and reconciliation of this non-GAAP measure, refer to discussions below.

73

Part I

| | Average volume | | | Intere | st income ⁽¹⁾ / | Average rate ⁽¹⁾ | | | |
|--|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------|------|
| ar Ended December 31, | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
| | | (Dollars in | thousands) | | | | | | |
| erest-earning assets: | | | | | | | | | |
| oney market & other | | | | | | | | | |
| ort-term investments | \$ 778,412 | | | | | | 0.26% | 0.32% | |
| vernment obligations (2) | 1,368,368 | 1,345,591 | 1,402,738 | 32,466 | 54,323 | 93,539 | 2.37% | 4.04% | |
| ortgage-backed securities | 2,658,279 | | 3,923,423 | 121,587 | 238,992 | 244,150 | 4.57% | 5.62% | |
| rporate bonds | 2,000 | 4,769 | 7,711 | 116 | 294 | 570 | 5.80% | 6.16% | 7.39 |
| LB stock | 65,297 | 76,982 | 65,081 | 2,894 | 3,082 | 3,710 | 4.43% | 4.00% | 5.70 |
| uity securities | 1,481 | 2,071 | 3,762 | 15 | 126 | 47 | 1.01% | 6.08% | 1.25 |
| tal investments ⁽³⁾ | 4,873,837 | 5,865,662 | 5,689,217 | 159,127 | 297,394 | 348,371 | 3.26% | 5.07% | 6.12 |
| sidential mortgage loans | 3,488,037 | 3,523,576 | 3,351,236 | 207,700 | 213,583 | 215,984 | 5.95% | 6.06% | 6.44 |
| nstruction loans | 1,315,794 | 1,590,309 | 1,485,126 | 33,329 | 52,908 | 82,513 | 2.53% | 3.33% | |
| kI and commercial | 1,515,774 | 1,570,507 | 1,405,120 | 55,527 | 52,700 | 02,515 | 2.5570 | 5.5570 | 5.50 |
| rtgage loans | 6,190,959 | 6,343,635 | 5,473,716 | 262,940 | 263,935 | 314,931 | 4.25% | 4.16% | 5.75 |
| ance leases | 299,869 | | 373,999 | 24,416 | 28,077 | 31,962 | 8.14% | 8.21% | |
| nsumer loans | 1,506,448 | 1,661,099 | 1,709,512 | 174,846 | 188,775 | 197,581 | 11.61% | 11.36% | |
| tal loans ^{(4) (5)} | 12,801,107 | 13,460,562 | 12,393,589 | 703,231 | 747,278 | 842,971 | 5.49% | 5.55% | 6.80 |
| tal interest-earning assets | \$ 17,674,944 | \$ 19,326,224 | \$18,082,806 | \$ 862,358 | \$ 1,044,672 | \$1,191,342 | 4.88% | 5.41% | 6.59 |
| erest-bearing liabilities: erest-bearing checking | | | | | | | | | |
| counts | \$ 1,057,558 | \$ 866,464 | \$ 580,572 | \$ 19,060 | \$ 19,995 | \$ 12,914 | 1.80% | 2.31% | 2.22 |
| vings accounts | 1,967,338 | 1,540,473 | 1,217,730 | 24,238 | 19,993 | ⁵ 12,914 18,916 | 1.23% | 1.24% | |
| rtificates of deposit | 1,907,558 | 1,680,325 | 1,217,750 | 44,788 | 50,939 | 73,466 | 2.35% | 3.03% | |
| okered CDs | 7,002,343 | 7,300,696 | 7,671,094 | 160,628 | 227,896 | 318,199 | 2.33% 2.29% | 3.12% | |
| okered CDS | 7,002,545 | 7,500,090 | 7,071,094 | 100,028 | 227,890 | 516,199 | 2.29% | 5.12% | 4.1. |
| erest-bearing deposits | 11,936,645 | 11,387,958 | 11,282,353 | 248,714 | 317,862 | 423,495 | 2.08% | 2.79% | 3.75 |
| ans payable | 299,589 | 643,618 | 10,792 | 3,442 | 2,331 | 243 | 1.15% | 0.36% | 2.25 |
| her borrowed funds | 2,436,091 | 3,745,980 | 3,864,189 | 91,386 | 124,340 | 148,753 | 3.75% | 3.32% | 3.85 |
| LB advances | 888,298 | 1,322,136 | 1,120,782 | 29,037 | 32,954 | 39,739 | 3.27% | 2.49% | 3.55 |
| tal interest-bearing | | | | | | | | | |
| bilities ⁽⁶⁾ | \$15,560,623 | \$17,099,692 | \$16,278,116 | \$ 372,579 | \$ 477,487 | \$ 612,230 | 2.39% | 2.79% | 3.76 |
| t interest income | | | | \$489,779 | \$ 567,185 | \$ 579,112 | | | |
| erest rate spread | | | | | | | 2.49% | 2.62% | 2.83 |
| t interest margin | | | | | | | 2.77% | 2.93% | |

Edgar Filing: FIRST BANCORP /PR/ - Form 10-K

- (1) On an adjusted tax-equivalent basis. The adjusted tax-equivalent yield was estimated by dividing the interest rate spread on exempt assets by 1 less the Puerto Rico statutory tax rate as adjusted for changes to enacted tax rates (40.95% for the Corporation s subsidiaries other than IBEs in 2010 and 2009, 35.95% for the Corporation s IBEs in 2010 and 2009 and 39% for all subsidiaries in 2008) and adding to it the cost of interest-bearing liabilities. The tax-equivalent adjustment recognizes the income tax savings when comparing taxable and tax-exempt assets. Management believes that it is a standard practice in the banking industry to present net interest income, interest rate spread and net interest margin on a fully tax-equivalent basis. Therefore, management believes these measures provide useful information to investors by allowing them to make peer comparisons. Changes in the fair value of derivative instruments and unrealized gains or losses on liabilities measured at fair value are excluded from interest income and interest expense because the changes in valuation do not affect interest paid or received.
- (2) Government obligations include debt issued by government sponsored agencies.
- (3) Unrealized gains and losses in available-for-sale securities are excluded from the average volumes.
- (4) Average loan balances include the average of non-performing loans.
- (5) Interest income on loans includes \$10.7 million, \$11.2 million, and \$10.2 million for 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively, of income from prepayment penalties and late fees related to the Corporation s loan portfolio.
- (6) Unrealized gains and losses on liabilities measured at fair value are excluded from the average volumes.

Part II

| | | Compared to rease (decrea Due to: | | 2009 Compared to 2008 Increase (decrease) Due to: | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| | Volume | Rate | Total | Volume usands) | Rate | Total | | |
| Interest income on | | | | usanus) | | | | |
| interest-earning assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Money market & other | | | | | | | | |
| short-term investments | \$ 1,745 | \$ (273) | \$ 1,472 | \$ (1,724) | \$ (4,054) | \$ (5,778) | | |
| Government obligations | ¢ 1,713 767 | (22,624) | (21,857) | (3,672) | (35,544) | (39,216) | | |
| Mortgage-backed | 101 | (22,021) | (21,007) | (3,372) | (55,511) | (3),210) | | |
| securities | (78,371) | (39,034) | (117,405) | 19,474 | (24,632) | (5,158) | | |
| Corporate bonds | (162) | (16) | (178) | (192) | (84) | (276) | | |
| FHLB stock | (493) | 305 | (188) | 578 | (1,206) | (628) | | |
| Equity securities | (28) | (83) | (111) | (62) | 141 | 79 | | |
| 1 2 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | () | | () | | | | |
| Total investments | (76,542) | (61,725) | (138,267) | 14,402 | (65,379) | (50,977) | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Residential mortgage | | | | | | | | |
| loans | (2,101) | (3,782) | (5,883) | 10,716 | (13,117) | (2,401) | | |
| Construction loans | (8,186) | (11,393) | (19,579) | 4,681 | (34,286) | (29,605) | | |
| C&I and commercial | | | | | | | | |
| mortgage loans | (6,528) | 5,533 | (995) | 43,028 | (94,024) | (50,996) | | |
| Finance leases | (3,424) | (237) | (3,661) | (2,654) | (1,231) | (3,885) | | |
| Consumer loans | (17,825) | 3,896 | (13,929) | (5,466) | (3,340) | (8,806) | | |
| Total loans | (38,064) | (5,983) | (44,047) | 50,305 | (145,998) | (95,693) | | |
| Total interest income | (114,606) | (67,708) | (182,314) | 64,707 | (211,377) | (146,670) | | |
| Interest expense on | | | | | | | | |
| interest-bearing liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Brokered CDs | (8,958) | (58,310) | (67,268) | (14,707) | (75,596) | (90,303) | | |
| Other interest-bearing | | | | | | | | |
| deposits | 16,756 | (18,636) | (1,880) | 12,285 | (27,615) | (15,330) | | |
| Loans payable | (2,606) | 3,717 | 1,111 | 8,265 | (6,177) | 2,088 | | |
| Other borrowed funds | (46,275) | 13,321 | (32,954) | (4,439) | (19,974) | (24,413) | | |
| FHLB advances | (12,516) | 8,599 | (3,917) | 6,122 | (12,907) | (6,785) | | |
| Total interest expense | (53,599) | (51,309) | (104,908) | 7,526 | (142,269) | (134,743) | | |
| Change in net interest | | | | | | | | |
| income | \$ (61,007) | \$(16,399) | \$ (77,406) | \$ 57,181 | \$ (69,108) | \$ (11,927) | | |

Edgar Filing: FIRST BANCORP /PR/ - Form 10-K

Portions of the Corporation s interest-earning assets, mostly investments in obligations of some U.S. Government agencies and sponsored entities, generate interest which is exempt from income tax, principally in Puerto Rico. Also, interest and gains on sales of investments held by the Corporation s international banking entities are tax-exempt under the Puerto Rico tax law, except for a temporary 5% tax rate imposed by the Puerto Rico Government on IBEs net income effective for years that commenced after December 31, 2008 and before January 1, 2012 (refer to the Income Taxes discussion below for additional information). To facilitate the comparison of all interest data related to these assets, the interest income has been converted to an adjusted taxable equivalent basis. The tax equivalent yield was estimated by dividing the interest rate spread on exempt assets by 1 less the Puerto Rico statutory tax rate as adjusted for changes to enacted tax rates (40.95% for the Corporation s subsidiaries other than IBEs and 35.95% for the Corporation s IBEs) and adding to it the average cost of interest-bearing liabilities. The computation considers the interest expense disallowance required by Puerto Rico tax law. Refer to the Income Taxes discussion below for additional information are subsidiaries other than IBEs and 35.95% for additional information is subsidiaries.

The presentation of net interest income excluding the effects of the changes in the fair value of the derivative instruments and unrealized gains or losses on liabilities measured at fair value (valuations) provides additional information about the Corporation s net interest income and facilitates comparability and analysis. The changes in the fair value of the derivative instruments and unrealized gains or losses on liabilities measured at fair value the fair value have no effect on interest earned on interest-bearing liabilities or interest-earning assets, respectively, or on interest payments exchanged with interest rate swap counterparties.

75

The following table reconciles net interest income in accordance with GAAP to net interest income excluding valuations, and to net interest income on an adjusted tax-equivalent basis and net interest rate spread and net interest margin on a GAAP basis to these items excluding valuations and on an adjusted tax-equivalent basis:

| | | ecember 31, 2010 | Year Ended December 31, 2009 | | De | ecember 31, 2008 |
|--|----------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------------|
| Net Interest Income (in thousands) | | | | | | 2000 |
| Interest Income GAAP | \$ | 832,686 | \$ | 996,574 | \$ | 1,126,897 |
| Unrealized loss (gain) on derivative instruments | Ŧ | 1,266 | Ŧ | (5,519) | Ŧ | 8,037 |
| | | _, | | (-,) | | -, |
| Interest income excluding valuations | | 833,952 | | 991,055 | | 1,134,934 |
| Tax-equivalent adjustment | | 28,406 | | 53,617 | | 56,408 |
| | | 20,100 | | 55,017 | | 20,100 |
| Interest income on a tax-equivalent basis excluding | | | | | | |
| valuations | | 862,358 | | 1,044,672 | | 1,191,342 |
| valuations | | 002,550 | | 1,044,072 | | 1,171,542 |
| Interest Expense GAAP | | 371,011 | | 477,532 | | 599,016 |
| - | | 371,011 | | 477,332 | | 399,010 |
| Unrealized gain (loss) on derivative instruments and liabilities measured at fair value | | 1 569 | | (\mathbf{AF}) | | 12 014 |
| and naointies measured at fair value | | 1,568 | | (45) | | 13,214 |
| T , , 1 1 1 1 .' | | 270 570 | | 477 407 | | (12.020) |
| Interest expense excluding valuations | | 372,579 | | 477,487 | | 612,230 |
| | | | | | | |
| | . | | . | | . | |
| Net interest income GAAP | \$ | 461,675 | \$ | 519,042 | \$ | 527,881 |
| | | | | | | |
| | + | | | | | |
| Net interest income excluding valuations | \$ | 461,373 | \$ | 513,568 | \$ | 522,704 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Net interest income on a tax-equivalent basis | | | | | | |
| excluding valuations | \$ | 489,779 | \$ | 567,185 | \$ | 579,112 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Average Balances (in thousands) | | | | | | |
| Loans and leases | \$1 | 2,801,107 | \$ | 13,460,562 | \$ | 12,393,589 |
| Total securities and other short-term investments | | 4,873,837 | | 5,865,662 | | 5,689,217 |
| | | | | | | |
| Average Interest-Earning Assets | \$1 | 7,674,944 | \$ | 19,326,224 | \$ | 18,082,806 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Average Interest-Bearing Liabilities | \$1 | 5,560,623 | \$ | 17,099,692 | \$ | 16,278,116 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Average Yield/Rate | | | | | | |
| Average yield on interest-earning assets GAAP | | 4.71% | | 5.16% | | 6.23% |
| Average rate on interest-bearing liabilities GAAP | | 2.38% | | 2.79% | | 3.68% |
| | | 2.0070 | | , | | 210070 |
| Net interest spread GAAP | | 2.33% | | 2.37% | | 2.55% |
| rectimeteor spread of this | | 2.3370 | | 2.5770 | | 2.5570 |
| Table of Contents | | | | | | 110 |
| Table of Contents | | | | | | 113 |

Edgar Filing: FIRST BANCORP /PR/ - Form 10-K

| Net interest margin GAAP | 2.61% | 2.69% | 2.92% |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Average yield on interest-earning assets excluding valuations Average rate on interest-bearing liabilities excluding valuations | 4.72% 2.39% | 5.13% 2.79% | 6.28% 3.76% |
| Net interest spread excluding valuations | 2.33% | 2.34% | 2.52% |
| Net interest margin excluding valuations | 2.61% | 2.66% | 2.89% |
| Average yield on interest-earning assets on a tax-equivalent basis and excluding valuations Average rate on interest-bearing liabilities excluding valuations | 4.88% 2.39% | 5.41% 2.79% | 6.59% 3.76% |
| Net interest spread on a tax-equivalent basis and excluding valuations | 2.49% | 2.62% | 2.83% |
| Net interest margin on a tax-equivalent basis and excluding valuations | 2.77% | 2.93% | 3.20% |

The following table summarizes the components of the changes in fair values of interest rate swaps and interest rate caps, which are included in interest income:

| | Year Ended December 31, | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|----------|------------|--|--|--|
| (In thousands) | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | | | |
| Unrealized (loss) gain on derivatives (economic undesignated hedges): | | | | | | |
| Interest rate caps | \$(1,174) | \$ 3,496 | \$(4,341) | | | |
| Interest rate swaps on loans | (92) | 2,023 | (3,696) | | | |
| Net unrealized (loss) gain on derivatives (economic undesignated hedges) | \$(1,266) | \$ 5,519 | \$ (8,037) | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | |

The following table summarizes the components of the net unrealized gain and loss on derivatives (economic undesignated hedges) and net unrealized gain and loss on liabilities measured at fair value which are included in interest expense. As previously stated, the net interest margin analysis excludes the changes in the fair value of derivatives and unrealized gains or losses on liabilities measured at fair value:

| | Year Ended December 31, | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| (In thousands) | 2010 | 2009 (In thousands) | | 2008 | | | |
| Unrealized loss (gain) on derivatives (economic undesignated hedges): Interest rate swaps on brokered CDs and options on stock index | | un | Jusanus) | | | | |
| deposits Interest rate swaps and other derivatives on medium-term notes | \$ 2 (51) | \$ | 5,321 199 | \$ (62,856) (392) | | | |
| Net unrealized (gain) loss on derivatives (economic undesignated hedges) | (49) | | 5,520 | (63,248) | | | |
| Unrealized (gain) loss on liabilities measured at fair value: Unrealized (gain) loss on brokered CDs Unrealized (gain) loss on medium-term notes | (1,519) | | (8,696) 3,221 | 54,199 (4,165) | | | |
| Net unrealized (gain) loss on liabilities measured at fair value | (1,519) | | (5,475) | 50,034 | | | |
| Net unrealized (gain) loss on derivatives (economic undesignated hedges) and liabilities measured at fair value | \$(1,568) | \$ | 45 | \$ (13,214) | | | |

Interest income on interest-earning assets primarily represents interest earned on loans receivable and investment securities.

Interest expense on interest-bearing liabilities primarily represents interest paid on brokered CDs, branch-based deposits, repurchase agreement, advances from the FHLB and FED and notes payable.

Unrealized gains or losses on derivatives represent changes in the fair value of derivatives, primarily interest rate caps and swaps used for protection against rising interest rates and, for 2009 and 2008, mainly related to interest rate swaps that economically hedged brokered CDs and medium term notes. All interest rate swaps related to brokered CDs were called during the course of 2009 due to the low level of interest rates and, as a consequence, the Corporation exercised its call option on the swapped-to-floating brokered CDs that were recorded at fair value.

Unrealized gains or losses on liabilities measured at fair value represents the change in the fair value of such liabilities (medium-term notes and brokered CDs), other than the accrual of interests.

Derivative instruments, such as interest rate swaps, are subject to market risk. While the Corporation does have certain trading derivatives to facilitate customer transactions, the Corporation does not utilize derivative instruments for speculative purposes. As of December 31, 2010, most of the interest rate swaps outstanding are used for protection against rising interest rates. In the past, the volume of interest rate swaps was much higher, as they were used to convert the fixed-rate of a large portfolio of brokered CDs, mainly those with long-term maturities, to a variable rate and mitigate the interest rate risk related to variable rate loans. Refer to Note 32 of the Corporation s audited financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2010 included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K for further details concerning the notional amounts of derivative instruments and additional information. As is the case with investment securities, the market value of derivative instruments is largely a function of the financial market s expectations regarding the future direction of interest rates. Accordingly, current market values are not necessarily indicative of the future impact

Edgar Filing: FIRST BANCORP /PR/ - Form 10-K

of derivative instruments on net interest income. This will depend, for the most part, on the shape of the yield curve, the level of interest rates, as well as the expectations for rates in the future.

2010 compared to 2009

Net interest income decreased 11% to \$461.7 million for 2010 from \$519.0 million in 2009. The decrease in net interest income was mainly related to the deleveraging of the Corporation s balance sheet to preserve its capital position, the adverse impact on net interest margin of maintaining a higher liquidity position and continued pressures from the high level of non-performing loans. Partially offsetting the decrease in average interest-earning assets were reduced funding costs and improved spreads in commercial loans.

The average volume of interest-earning assets for 2010 decreased by \$1.7 billion compared to 2009. The reduction in average earning assets primarily reflected a decrease of \$991.8 million for 2010 in average investment securities and other short term investments, and a decrease of \$659.5 million for 2010 in average loans. The

77

decrease is consistent with the Corporation s deleveraging and balance sheet repositioning strategy for capital preservation purposes, and was achieved mainly by selling investment securities and reducing the loan portfolio via paydowns and charge-offs.

The decrease in average securities was driven by the sale of approximately \$2.3 billion of investment securities during 2010, mainly U.S. agency MBS, including the sale during the third quarter of 2010 of \$1.2 billion of U.S. agency MBS that was matched with the early extinguishment of a matching set of repurchase agreements.

Given the Corporation s balance sheet structure and the shape and level of the yield curve, which in turn is reflected in the valuation of the securities and the repurchase agreements, the Corporation took advantage of market conditions during the third quarter of 2010 and completed the sale of approximately \$1.2 billion of MBS that was matched with the early termination of approximately \$1.0 billion of repurchase agreements. The cost of the unwinding of the repurchase agreements of \$47.4 million offset the gain of \$47.1 million realized on the sale of investment securities. The repaid repurchase agreements were scheduled to mature at various dates between January 2011 and October 2012 and had a weighted average cost of 4.30%, which was higher than the average yield of 3.93% on the securities that were sold. This balance sheet re-structuring transaction, through which \$1 billion of higher cost liabilities was disposed without material earnings impact in the immediate term, will provide for enhancement of net interest margin in the future, while also improving the Corporation s leverage ratio.

The average volume of all major loan categories, in particular the average volume of construction and commercial loans, decreased for 2010 compared to 2009. The average volume of construction loans decreased by \$274.5 million, mainly due to the charge-off activity, repayments and the sale of non-performing credits, including the partial effect of the approximately \$118.4 million of non-performing construction loans sold in 2010. The decrease also showed the effect of some very early improvements in residential construction projects in Puerto Rico. On September 2, 2010, the Government of Puerto Rico enacted legislation that provides, among other things, incentives to buyers of residences on the Island. Such measures could result in improvements in the construction lending sector. Refer to the Financial Condition and Operating Data Analysis Commercial and Construction Loans section below for additional information. The decrease in average commercial loans of \$152.7 million for 2010, as compared to 2009, was primarily related to both paydowns and charge-offs, including repayments of facilities granted to the Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands governments. The average volume of residential mortgage loans decreased by \$35.5 million for 2010, compared to 2009, driven by \$174.3 million in sales of performing residential loans in the secondary market, and by charge-offs and paydowns. The average volume of consumer loans (including finance leases) decreased by \$196.7 million for 2010, compared to 2009, resulting from paydowns and charge-offs that exceeded new loan originations.

As mentioned above, the deleveraging and balance sheet repositioning strategies resulted in a net reduction in securities and loans that have allowed a reduction in average wholesale funding of \$2.4 billion for 2010, including repurchase agreements, advances and brokered CDs. The average balance of brokered CDs decreased to \$7.0 billion for 2010 from \$7.3 billion for 2009. The average balance of interest-bearing deposits, excluding brokered CDs, increased by 20%, or \$847.0 million, for 2010, as compared to 2009.

Net interest margin on an adjusted tax-equivalent basis and excluding valuations decreased to 2.77% for 2010 from 2.93% for 2009, adversely affected by the maintenance of excess liquidity in the balance sheet due to the current economic environment. Liquidity volumes were significantly higher than normal levels as reflected in average balances in money market and overnight funding of \$778.4 million for 2010 compared to \$182.2 million for 2009. Also affecting the margin were the lower yields on investments affected by the MBS sales and the approximately \$1.6 billion in investment securities called during 2010 that were replaced with lower yielding U.S. agency investment securities. The high volume of non-performing loans continued to pressure net interest margins as interest payments of approximately \$6.2 million during 2010 were applied against the related principal balance for loans recorded under the cost-recovery method. Partially offsetting the aforementioned factors was the reduction in funding costs and improved spreads in commercial loans. The overall average cost of funding decreased by 40 basis points for 2010, compared to 2009, as the Corporation benefited from the lower deposit pricing on its core and brokered CDs and from the roll-off and repayments of higher cost funds, such as maturing brokered CDs. The higher yield on commercial loans resulted from a wider LIBOR spread, higher spreads on loan renewals and improved pricing, as the Corporation

has been increasing the use of interest rate floors in new commercial loan agreements.

On an adjusted tax-equivalent basis and excluding valuations, net interest income decreased by \$77.4 million, or 13%, for 2010 compared to 2009. The decrease for 2010 includes a decrease of \$25.2 million, compared to 2009, in the tax-equivalent adjustment. The tax-equivalent adjustment increases interest income on tax-exempt securities and loans by an amount which makes tax-exempt income comparable, on a pre-tax basis, to the Corporation s taxable income as previously stated. The decrease in the tax-equivalent adjustment was mainly related to decreases in the interest rate spread on tax-exempt assets, primarily due to a higher proportion of taxable assets to total interest-earning assets resulting from the maintenance of a higher liquidity position and lower yields on U.S. agency and MBS held by the Bank s IBE subsidiary. The Corporation replaced securities called and prepayments and sales of MBS with shorter-term securities.

2009 compared to 2008

Net interest income decreased 2% to \$519.0 million for 2009 from \$527.9 million for 2008, adversely impacted by a 27 basis point decrease, on an adjusted tax-equivalent basis, in the Corporation net interest margin. The decrease in the yield of the Corporation s average interest-earning assets declined more than the cost of the average interest-bearing liabilities. The yield on interest-earning assets decreased 118 basis points to 5.41% for 2009 from 6.59% for 2008. The decrease was primarily the result of a lower yield on average loans which decreased 125 basis points to 5.55% for 2009 from 6.80% for 2008. The decrease in the yield on average loans was primarily due to the increase in non-accrual loans which resulted in the reversal of accrued interest. Also contributing to a lower yield on average loans was the decline in market interest rates that resulted in reductions in interest income from variable rate loans, primarily commercial and construction loans tied to short-term indexes, even though the Corporation was actively increasing spreads on loans renewals. The Corporation increased the use of interest rate floors in new commercial and construction loans agreements and renewals in 2009 to protect net interest margins going forward. The average 3-month LIBOR for 2009 was 0.69% compared to 2.93% for 2008 and the Prime Rate for 2009 was 3.25% compared to an average of 5.08% for 2008. Lower yields were also observed in the investment securities portfolio, driven by the approximately \$946 million of U.S. agency debentures called in 2009 and MBS prepayments, which were replaced with lower yielding investments financed with very low-cost sources of funding.

The cost of average-interest bearing liabilities decreased 97 basis points to 2.79% for 2009 from 3.76% for 2008, primarily due to the decline in short-term rates and changes in the mix of funding sources. The weighted-average cost of brokered CDs decreased 103 basis points to 3.12% for 2009 from 4.15% for 2008 primarily due to the replacement of maturing or callable brokered CDs that had interest rates above current market rates with shorter-term brokered CDs. Also, as a result of the general decline in market interest rates, lower interest rates were paid on existing customer money market and savings accounts coupled with lower interest rates paid on new deposits. In addition, the Corporation increased the use of short-term advances from the FHLB and the FED. The Corporation increased its short-term borrowings as a measure of interest rate risk management to match the shortening in the average life of the investment portfolio and shifted the funding emphasis to retail deposits to reduce reliance on brokered CDs.

Partially offsetting the compression in the net interest margin was an increase of \$1.2 billion in average interest-earning assets. The higher volume of average interest-earning assets was driven by the growth of the C&I loan portfolio in Puerto Rico, primarily due to credit facilities extended to the Puerto Rico Government and its political subdivisions. Also, funds obtained through short-term borrowings were invested, in part, in the purchase of investment securities to mitigate the decline in the average yield on securities that resulted from the acceleration of MBS prepayments and calls of U.S. agency debentures.

On an adjusted tax-equivalent basis, net interest income decreased by \$11.9 million, or 2%, for 2009 compared to 2008. The decrease was principally due to lower yields on earning-assets as described above and a decrease of \$2.8 million in the tax-equivalent adjustment. The tax-equivalent adjustment increases interest income on tax-exempt securities and loans by an amount which makes tax-exempt income comparable, on a pre-tax basis, to the Corporation s taxable income as previously stated. The decrease in the tax-equivalent adjustment was mainly related to decreases in the interest rate spread on tax-exempt assets, mainly due to lower yields on U.S. agency debentures an MBS held by the Bank s IBE subsidiary, as the Corporation replaced securities called and sold as well as prepayments of MBS with shorter-term securities, and due to the decrease in income tax savings on securities held by FirstBank Overseas Corporation resulting from the temporary 5% tax imposed in 2009 to all IBEs (see Income Taxes discussion

Provision for Loan and Lease Losses

The provision for loan and lease losses is charged to earnings to maintain the allowance for loan and lease losses at a level that the Corporation considers adequate to absorb probable losses inherent in the portfolio. The adequacy of the allowance for loan and lease losses is also based upon a number of additional factors including trends in charge-offs and delinquencies, current economic conditions, the fair value of the underlying collateral and the financial condition of the borrowers, and, as such, includes amounts based on judgments and estimates made by the Corporation. Although the Corporation believes that the allowance for loan and lease losses is adequate, factors beyond the Corporation s control, including factors affecting the economies of Puerto Rico, the United States, the U.S. Virgin Islands and the British Virgin Islands, may contribute to delinquencies and defaults, thus necessitating additional reserves.

During 2010, the Corporation recorded a provision for loan and lease losses of \$634.6 million, compared to \$579.9 million in 2009 and \$190.9 million in 2008.

2010 compared to 2009

The provision for loans and lease losses for 2010 of \$634.6 million, including \$102.9 million associated with loans transferred to held for sale, increased by \$54.7 million, or 9%, compared to the provision recorded for 2009. Excluding the provision related to loans transferred to held for sale, the provision decreased by \$48.2 million to \$531.7 million for 2010. The decrease was mainly related to lower charges to specific reserves for the construction and commercial portfolio, a slower migration of loans to non-performing status and the overall reduction of the loan portfolio. Much of the decrease in the provision is related to the construction loan portfolio in Florida and the commercial and industrial (C&I) loan portfolio in Puerto Rico. The decreases in the provision for these portfolios, excluding the provision related to loans transferred to held for sale, were partially offset by an increase in the provision for the residential mortgage loans portfolio affected by increases in historical loss rates and declines in collateral value. The provision to net-charge offs ratio, excluding the provision and net charge-offs of loans transferred to held for sale, of 120% for 2010, compared to 174% for 2009, reflects, among other things, charge-offs recorded during the year that did not require additional provisioning, including certain non-performing loans sold during the year. Expressed as a percent of period-end total loans receivable, the reserve coverage ratio increased to 4.74% at December 31, 2010, compared with 3.79% at December 31, 2009.

With respect to the United States loan portfolio, the Corporation recorded a \$119.5 million provision for 2010, compared to \$188.7 million for 2009. The decrease was mainly related to the construction loan portfolio and reflected lower charges to specific reserves, the slower migration of loans to non-performing status and the overall reduction of the Corporation s exposure to construction loans in Florida to \$78.5 million as of December 31, 2010 from \$299.5 million as of December 31, 2009. The provision for construction loans in the United States decreased by \$68.4 million for 2010 as the non-performing construction loans portfolio in this region decreased by 79% to \$49.6 million, compared to \$246.3 million as of December 31, 2009. As of December 31, 2010, approximately \$70.9 million, or 90%, of the total exposure to construction loans in Florida and continues to reduce its credit exposure in this market through the disposition of assets and different loss mitigation initiatives as the end of this difficult economic cycle appears to be approaching. During 2010, the Corporation completed the sale of approximately \$206.5 million of non-performing construction and commercial mortgage loans and other non-performing assets in Florida.

In terms of geography, the Corporation recorded a \$488.0 million provision for loan and lease losses associated with the Puerto Rico s loan portfolio, including the \$102.9 million provision relating to the transfer of loans to held for sale, compared to a provision of \$366.0 million in 2009. Excluding the provision relating to the loans transferred to held for sale, the provision in Puerto Rico increased by \$19.1 million to \$385.1 million for 2010. The increase in the total provision was mainly related to the residential and commercial mortgage loan portfolio, which increased by \$47.5 million and \$48.8 million, respectively, driven by negative trends in loss rates and falling property values confirmed by recent appraisals and/or broker price opinions. The reserve factors for residential mortgage loans were recalibrated in 2010 as part of further segmentation and analysis of this portfolio for purposes of computing the required specific and general reserves. The review included the incorporation of updated loss factors to loans expected to liquidate considering the expected realization of the values of similar assets at disposition. The provision

for construction loans increased by \$94.5 million mainly related to higher charges to specific reserves in 2010 and increases to the general reserve factors. This was partially offset by a decrease of \$74.0 million in the provision for the C&I loan portfolio attributable to the slower migration of loans to non-performing and/or impaired status, the overall reduction in the C&I portfolio size and the determination that lower reserves were required for certain loans that were individually evaluated for impairment in 2010, based on the underlying value of the collateral, when compared to the reserves required for these loans in periods prior to 2010.

Refer to the discussions under Credit Risk Management below for an analysis of the allowance for loan and lease losses, non-performing assets, impaired loans and related information, and refer to the discussions under Financial Condition and Operating Analysis Loan Portfolio and under Risk Management Credit Risk Management below for additional information concerning the Corporation s loan portfolio exposure in the geographic areas where the Corporation does business.

2009 compared to 2008

The increase, as compared to 2008, was mainly related to:

Increases in specific reserves for construction and commercial impaired loans.

Increases in non-performing and net charge-offs levels.

The migration of loans to higher risk categories, thus requiring higher general reserves.

The overall growth of the loan portfolio.

Even though the deterioration in credit quality was observed in all of the Corporation s portfolios, it was more significant in the construction and C&I loan portfolios, which were affected by the stagnant housing market and further deterioration in the economies of the markets served. The provision for loan losses for the construction loan portfolio increased by \$211.1 million and the provision for the C&I loan portfolio increased by \$108.6 million compared to 2008. This increase accounts for approximately 82% of the increase in the provision. As mentioned above, the increase was mainly driven by the migration of loans to higher risk categories, increases in specific reserves for impaired loans, and increases to loss factors used to determine the general reserve to account for negative trends in non-performing loans, charge-offs affected by declines in collateral values and economic indicators. The provision for residential mortgages also increased significantly for 2009, as compared to 2008, an increase of \$32 million, as a result of updating general reserve factors and a higher portfolio of delinquent loans evaluated for impairment purposes that was adversely impacted by decreases in collateral values.

In terms of geography, the Corporation recorded a \$366.0 million provision in 2009 for its loan portfolio in Puerto Rico compared to \$125.0 million in 2008, an increase of \$241.0 million mainly related to the C&I and construction loans portfolio. The provision for C&I loans in Puerto Rico increased by \$114.8 million and the provision for the construction loan portfolio in Puerto Rico increased by \$101.3 million. Rising unemployment and the depressed economy negatively impacted borrowers and was reflected in a persistent decline in the volume of new housing sales and underperformance of important sectors of the economy.

With respect to the United States loan portfolio, the Corporation recorded a \$188.7 million provision in 2009 compared to a \$53.4 million provision in 2008, an increase of \$135.3 million mainly related to the construction loan portfolio. The provision for construction loans in the United States increased by \$95.0 million compared to 2008, primarily due to charges against specific reserves for impaired construction projects, mainly collateral dependent loans that were charged-off to their collateral value in 2009. Impaired loans in the United States increased from \$210.1 million at December 31, 2008 to \$461.1 million by the end of 2009. As of December 31, 2009, approximately 89%, or \$265.1 million, of the total exposure to construction loans in Florida was individually measured for impairment.

Non-interest Income

The following table presents the composition of non-interest income:

| | 2010 | | 2009 (In | 2008 |
|--|------------|-----|-------------|----------|
| | | the | ousands) | |
| Other service charges on loans | \$ 7,224 | \$ | 6,830 | \$ 6,309 |
| Service charges on deposit accounts | 13,419 | | 13,307 | 12,895 |
| Mortgage banking activities | 13,615 | | 8,605 | 3,273 |
| Rental income | | | 1,346 | 2,246 |
| Insurance income | 7,752 | | 8,668 | 10,157 |
| Other operating income | 20,636 | | 18,362 | 18,570 |
| Non-interest income before net gain on investments and loss on | | | | |
| early extinguishment of repurchase agreements | 62,646 | | 57,118 | 53,450 |
| Gain on VISA shares and related proceeds | 10,668 | | 3,784 | 9,474 |
| Net gain on sale of investments | 93,179 | | 83,020 | 17,706 |
| OTTI on equity securities and corporate bonds | (603) | | (388) | (5,987) |
| OTTI on debt securities | (582) | | (1,270) | |
| Net gain on investments | 102,662 | | 85,146 | 21,193 |
| Loss on early extinguishment of repurchase agreements | (47,405) | | | |
| Total | \$ 117,903 | \$ | 142,264 | \$74,643 |

Non-interest income primarily consists of other service charges on loans; service charges on deposit accounts; commissions derived from various banking, securities and insurance activities; gains and losses on mortgage banking activities; and net gains and losses on investments and impairments.

Other service charges on loans consist mainly of service charges on credit card-related activities and other non-deferrable fees (e.g. agent, commitment and drawing fees).

Service charges on deposit accounts include monthly fees and other fees on deposit accounts.

Income from mortgage banking activities includes gains on sales and securitization of loans and revenues earned for administering residential mortgage loans originated by the Corporation and subsequently sold with servicing retained. In addition, lower-of-cost-or-market valuation adjustments to the Corporation s residential mortgage loans held for sale portfolio and servicing rights portfolio, if any, are recorded as part of mortgage banking activities.

Rental income represents income generated by the Corporation s subsidiary, First Leasing, on the daily rental of various types of motor vehicles. As part of its strategies to focus on its core business, the Corporation divested its short-term rental business during the fourth quarter of 2009.

Insurance income consists of insurance commissions earned by the Corporation s subsidiary, FirstBank Insurance Agency, Inc., and the Bank s subsidiary in the U.S. Virgin Islands, FirstBank Insurance V.I., Inc. These subsidiaries offer a wide variety of insurance business.

The other operating income category is composed of miscellaneous fees such as debit, credit card and point of sale (POS) interchange fees and check and cash management fees and includes commissions from the Corporation s

broker-dealer subsidiary, FirstBank Puerto Rico Securities.

The net gain (loss) on investment securities reflects gains or losses as a result of sales that are consistent with the Corporation s investment policies as well as OTTI charges on the Corporation s investment portfolio.

2010 compared to 2009

Non-interest income decreased \$24.4 million, or 17%, to \$117.9 million in 2010, primarily reflecting: Lower gains on sale of investments securities, other than the sale of MBS that was matched with the early termination of repurchase agreements, as the Corporation realized gains of approximately \$46.1 million on the sale of approximately \$1.2 billion of investment securities, mainly U.S. agency MBS, compared to the \$82.8 million gain recorded in 2009. Also, a nominal loss of \$0.3 million was recorded in 2010, resulting from a transaction in which the Corporation sold approximately \$1.2 billion in MBS, combined with the unwinding of \$1.0 billion of repurchase agreements as part of a balance sheet repositioning strategy.

A \$1.3 million decrease in rental income due to the divestiture of the short-term rental business operated by the Corporation s subsidiary, First Leasing, during the fourth quarter of 2009.

A \$0.9 million decrease in income from insurance-related activities.

Partially offsetting the aforementioned decreases were:

A \$6.9 million increase in gains from sales of VISA shares.

A \$5.0 million increase in income from mortgage banking activities, primarily related to gains (including the recognition of servicing rights) of \$12.1 million recorded on the sale of approximately \$174.3 million of residential mortgage loans in the secondary market compared to gains of \$7.4 million on the sale of approximately \$117.0 million of residential mortgage loans during 2009.

A \$2.1 million increase in broker-dealer income mainly related to bond underwriting fees.

2009 compared to 2008

Non-interest income increased \$67.6 million to \$142.3 million in 2009, primarily reflecting:

A \$59.6 million increase in realized gains on the sale of investment securities, primarily reflecting a \$79.9 million gain on the sale of MBS (mainly U.S. agency fixed-rate MBS), compared to realized gains on the sale of MBS of \$17.7 million in 2008. In an effort to manage interest rate risk, and take advantage of favorable market valuations, approximately \$1.8 billion of U.S. agency MBS (mainly 30 year fixed-rate U.S. agency MBS) were sold in 2009, compared to approximately \$526 million of U.S. agency MBS sold in 2008.

A \$5.3 million increase in gains from mortgage banking activities, due to the increased volume of loan sales and securitizations. Servicing assets recorded at the time of sale amounted to \$6.1 million for 2009 compared to \$1.6 million for 2008. The increase is mainly related to \$4.6 million of capitalized servicing assets in connection with the securitization of approximately \$305 million FHA/VA mortgage loans into GNMA MBS. For the first time in several years, the Corporation has been engaged in the securitization of mortgage loans since early 2009.

A \$5.6 million decrease in OTTI charges related to equity securities and corporate bonds, partially offset by OTTI charges through earnings of \$1.3 million in 2009 related to the credit loss portion of available-for-sale private label MBS.

Also contributing to the increase in non-interest income was higher fee income, mainly fees on loans and service charges on deposit accounts offset by lower income from insurance activities and a reduction in income from vehicle rental activities. During the first three quarters of 2009, income from rental activities decreased by \$0.5 million due to a lower volume of business. A further reduction of \$0.4 million was observed in the fourth quarter of 2009, as compared to the comparable period in 2008, mainly related to the disposition of the Corporation s vehicle rental business early in the quarter, which was partially offset by a \$0.2 million gain recorded for the disposition of the business.

Non-Interest Expense

The following table presents the components of non-interest expenses:

| | 2010 | 2009 (In | | 2008 | |
|---|------------|-------------|---------|------------|--|
| | | ousands) | | | |
| Employees compensation and benefits | \$121,126 | \$ | 132,734 | \$ 141,853 | |
| Occupancy and equipment | 59,494 | | 62,335 | 61,818 | |
| Deposit insurance premium | 60,292 | | 40,582 | 10,111 | |
| Other taxes, insurance and supervisory fees | 21,210 | | 20,870 | 22,868 | |
| Professional fees recurring | 18,500 | | 12,980 | 12,572 | |
| Professional fees non-recurring | 2,787 | | 2,237 | 3,237 | |
| Servicing and processing fees | 8,984 | | 10,174 | 9,918 | |
| Business promotion | 12,332 | | 14,158 | 17,565 | |
| Communications | 7,979 | | 8,283 | 8,856 | |
| Net loss on REO operations | 30,173 | | 21,863 | 21,373 | |
| Other | 23,281 | | 25,885 | 23,200 | |
| Total | \$ 366,158 | \$ | 352,101 | \$333,371 | |

2010 compared to 2009

Non-interest expense increased by \$14.1 million to \$366.2 million principally attributable to: An increase of \$19.7 million in the FDIC deposit insurance premium expense, mainly related to increases in premium rates and a higher average volume of deposits.

A \$8.3 million increase in losses from REO operations due to write-downs to the value of repossessed residential and commercial properties as well as higher costs associated with a larger inventory.

A \$6.1 million increase in professional fees, attributable in part to higher legal fees related to collections and foreclosure procedures and mortgage appraisals, as well as in the implementation of strategic initiatives. Partially offsetting the increases mentioned above:

A \$11.6 million decrease in employees compensation and benefits from reductions in bonuses and incentive compensation, coupled with the impact of a reduction in headcount. During 2010, the Corporation reduced its headcount by approximately 195 or 7%.

The impact in 2009 of a non-recurring \$2.6 million charge to property tax expense attributable to the reassessed value of certain properties.

A \$1.8 million decrease in business promotion expenses due to a lower level of marketing activities.

The impact in 2009 of a \$4.0 million impairment charge associated with the core deposit intangible asset in the Corporation s Florida operations included as part of Other expenses in the above table.

The Corporation intends to continue improving its operating efficiency by further reducing controllable expenses, rationalizing its business operations and enhancing its technological infrastructure through targeted investments.

2009 compared to 2008

Non-interest expenses increased \$18.7 million to \$352.1 million for 2009 primarily reflecting: An increase of \$30.5 million in the FDIC deposit insurance premium, including \$8.9 million for the special assessment levied by the FDIC in 2009 and increases in regular assessment rates. The FDIC increased its insurance premium rates for banks in 2009 due to losses to the FDIC insurance fund as a result of bank failures during 2008 and 2009, coupled with additional losses that the FDIC projected for the future due to anticipated additional bank failures.

A \$4.0 million impairment of the core deposit intangible of FirstBank Florida, recorded in 2009 as part of other non-interest expenses. The core deposit intangible represents the value of the premium paid to acquire core deposits of an institution. Core deposit intangible impairment occurs when the present value of expected future earnings attributed to maintaining the core deposit base decreases. Factors which contributed to the impairment include deposit run-off and a shift of customers to time certificates.

A \$1.8 million increase in the reserve for probable losses on outstanding unfunded loan commitments recorded as part of other non-interest expenses. The reserve for unfunded loan commitments is an estimate of the losses inherent in off-balance-sheet loan commitments at the balance sheet date, and it was mainly related to outstanding construction loans commitments. It is calculated by multiplying an estimated loss factor by an estimated probability of funding, and then by the period-end amounts for unfunded commitments. The reserve for unfunded loan commitments is included as part of accounts payable and other liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial condition.

The aforementioned increases were partially offset by decreases in certain controllable expenses such as: A \$9.1 million decrease in employees compensation and benefit expenses, mainly due to a lower headcount and reductions in bonuses, incentive compensation and overtime costs. The number of full time equivalent employees decreased by 163, or 6%, during 2009.

A \$3.4 million decrease in business promotion expenses due to a lower level of marketing activities.

A \$1.1 million decrease in taxes, other than income taxes, mainly driven by a decrease in municipal taxes which are assessed based on taxable gross revenues.

85

Income Taxes

Income tax expense includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands income taxes as well as applicable U.S. federal and state taxes. The Corporation is subject to Puerto Rico income tax on its income from all sources. As a Puerto Rico corporation, First BanCorp is treated as a foreign corporation for U.S. income tax purposes and is generally subject to United States income tax only on its income from sources within the United States or income effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business within the United States. Any such tax paid is creditable, within certain conditions and limitations, against the Corporation s Puerto Rico tax liability. The Corporation is also subject to U.S.Virgin Islands taxes on its income from sources within that jurisdiction. Any such tax paid is also creditable against the Corporation s Puerto Rico tax conditions and limitations.

Under the Puerto Rico Internal Revenue Code of 1994, as amended (the PR Code), the Corporation and its subsidiaries are treated as separate taxable entities and are not entitled to file consolidated tax returns and, thus, the Corporation is not able to utilize losses from one subsidiary to offset gains in another subsidiary. Accordingly, in order to obtain a tax benefit from a net operating loss, a particular subsidiary must be able to demonstrate sufficient taxable income within the applicable carry forward period (7 years except for losses incurred during taxable years 2005 through 2012 in which the carryforward period is 10 years). The PR Code provides a dividend received deduction of 100% on dividends received from controlled subsidiaries subject to taxation in Puerto Rico and 85% on dividends received from other taxable domestic corporations. Dividend payments from a U.S. subsidiary to the Corporation are subject to a 10% withholding tax based on the provisions of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code.

Under the PR Code, First BanCorp is subject to a maximum statutory tax rate of 39%. In 2009, the Puerto Rico Government approved Act No. 7 (the Act) to stimulate Puerto Rico s economy and to reduce the Puerto Rico Government s fiscal deficit. The Act imposes a series of temporary and permanent measures, including the imposition of a 5% surtax over the total income tax determined, which is applicable to corporations, among others, whose combined income exceeds \$100,000, effectively resulting in an increase in the maximum statutory tax rate from 39% to 40.95% and an increase in the capital gain statutory tax rate from 15% to 15.75%. These temporary measures are effective for tax years that commenced after December 31, 2008 and before January 1, 2012. The PR Code also includes an alternative minimum tax of 22% that applies if the Corporation s regular income tax liability is less than the alternative minimum tax requirements.

The Corporation has maintained an effective tax rate lower than the maximum statutory rate mainly by investing in government obligations and mortgage-backed securities exempt from U.S. and Puerto Rico income taxes and by doing business through an International Banking Entity (IBE) of the Bank (FirstBank IBE) and through the Bank s subsidiary, FirstBank Overseas Corporation, in which the interest income and gain on sales is exempt from Puerto Rico and U.S. income taxation. Under the Act, all IBE are subject to the special 5% tax on their net income not otherwise subject to tax pursuant to the PR Code. This temporary measure is also effective for tax years that commenced after December 31, 2008 and before January 1, 2012. FirstBank IBE and FirstBank Overseas Corporation were created under the International Banking Entity Act of Puerto Rico, which provides for total Puerto Rico tax exemption on net income derived by IBEs operating in Puerto Rico. IBEs that operate as a unit of a bank pay income taxes at normal rates to the extent that the IBEs net income exceeds 20% of the bank s total net taxable income.

On January 31, 2011, the Puerto Rico Government approved Act No. 1 which repealed the 1994 Code and established a new Puerto Rico Internal Revenue Code (the 2010 Code). The provisions of the 2010 Code are generally applicable to taxable years commencing after December 31, 2010. The matters discussed above are equally applicable under the 2010 Code except that the maximum corporate tax rate has been reduced from 39% (40.95% for calendar years 2009,and 2010) to 30% (25% for taxable years commencing after December 31, 2013 if certain economic conditions are met by the Puerto Rico economy). Corporations are entitled to elect continue to determine its Puerto Rico income tax responsibility for such 5 year period under the provisions of the 1994 Code.

86

For additional information relating to income taxes, see Note 27 to the Corporation s audited financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2010 included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K, including the reconciliation of the statutory to the effective income tax rate for 2010, 2009 and 2008.

2010 compared to 2009

For 2010, the Corporation recorded an income tax expense of \$103.1 million compared to an income tax expense of \$4.5 million for 2009. The income tax expense for 2010 is mainly related to an incremental \$93.7 million non-cash charge in the fourth quarter of 2010 to the valuation allowance of the Bank s deferred tax asset. As of December 31, 2010, the deferred tax asset, net of a valuation allowance of \$445.8 million, amounted to \$9.3 million compared to \$109.2 million as of December 31, 2009. The decrease was mainly associated with the aforementioned \$93.7 million charge to increase the valuation allowance of the Bank s deferred tax asset.

Accounting for income taxes requires that companies assess whether a valuation allowance should be recorded against their deferred tax asset based on the consideration of all available evidence, using a more likely than not realization standard. Valuation allowances are established, when necessary, to reduce deferred tax assets to the amount that is more likely than not to be realized. In making such assessment, significant weight is to be given to evidence that can be objectively verified, including both positive and negative evidence. The accounting for income taxes guidance requires the consideration of all sources of taxable income available to realize the deferred tax asset, including the future reversal of existing temporary differences, future taxable income exclusive of the reversal of temporary differences and carryforwards, taxable income in carryback years and tax planning strategies. In estimating taxes, management assesses the relative merits and risks of the appropriate tax treatment of transactions taking into account statutory, judicial and regulatory guidance, and recognizes tax benefits only when deemed probable of realization.

In assessing the weight of positive and negative evidence, a significant negative factor that resulted in increases of the valuation allowance was that the Corporation s banking subsidiary, FirstBank Puerto Rico, continues in a three-year historical cumulative loss position as of the end of the year 2010, mainly as a result of charges to the provision for loan and lease losses as a result of the economic downturn and has projected to be in a loss position in 2011. As of December 31, 2010, management concluded that \$9.3 million of the net deferred tax asset will be realized. The Corporation s deferred tax assets for which it has not established a valuation allowance relate to profitable subsidiaries and to amounts that can be realized through future reversals of existing taxable temporary differences. To the extent the realization of a portion, or all, of the tax asset becomes more likely than not based on changes in circumstances (such as, improved earnings, changes in tax laws or other relevant changes), a reversal of that portion of the deferred tax asset valuation allowance will then be recorded.

2009 compared to 2008

For 2009, the Corporation recognized an income tax expense of \$4.5 million, compared to an income tax benefit of \$31.7 million for 2008. The fluctuation in income tax expense for 2009 mainly resulted from non-cash charges of approximately \$184.4 million to increase the valuation allowance for the Corporation s deferred tax asset. As of December 31, 2009, the deferred tax asset, net of a valuation allowance of \$191.7 million, amounted to \$109.2 million compared to \$128.0 million as of December 31, 2008. In assessing the weight of positive and negative evidence, a significant negative factor that resulted in the increase of the valuation allowance was that the Corporation s banking subsidiary FirstBank Puerto Rico was in a three-year historical cumulative loss as of the end of 2009 mainly as a result of charges to the provision for loan and lease losses, especially in the construction portfolio both in Puerto Rico and the United States, resulting from the economic downturn.

The increase in the valuation allowance does not have any impact on the Corporation s liquidity, nor does such an allowance preclude the Corporation from using tax losses, tax credits or other deferred tax assets in the future.

Partially offsetting the impact of the increase in the valuation allowance, was the reversal of approximately \$19 million of UTBs as further discussed below. The income tax provision in 2009 was also impacted by adjustments to deferred tax amounts as a result of the aforementioned changes to the PR Code enacted tax rates. The effect of a higher temporary statutory tax rate over the normal statutory tax rate resulted in an additional income tax benefit of \$10.4 million for 2009 that was partially offset by an income tax provision of \$6.6 million related to the special 5% tax on the operations of FirstBank Overseas Corporation. Deferred tax amounts have been adjusted for the effect of the change in the income tax rate considering the enacted tax rate expected to apply to taxable income in the period in which the deferred tax asset or liability is expected to be settled or realized.

During the second quarter of 2009, the Corporation reversed UTBs by \$10.8 million and related accrued interest of \$5.3 million due to the lapse of the statute of limitations for the 2004 taxable year. Also, in July 2009, the Corporation entered into an agreement with the Puerto Rico Department of the Treasury to conclude an income tax audit and to eliminate all possible income and withholding tax deficiencies related to taxable years 2005, 2006, 2007 and 2008. As a result of such agreement, the Corporation reversed during the third quarter of 2009 the remaining UTBs and related interest by approximately \$2.9 million, net of the payment made to the Puerto Rico Department of the Treasury in connection with the conclusion of the tax audit. There were no UTBs outstanding as of December 31, 2009.

OPERATING SEGMENTS

Based upon the Corporation s organizational structure and the information provided to the Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation and, to a lesser extent, the Board of Directors, the operating segments are driven primarily by the Corporation s lines of business for its operations in Puerto Rico, the Corporation s principal market, and by geographic areas for its operations outside of Puerto Rico. As of December 31, 2010, the Corporation had six reportable segments: Consumer (Retail) Banking; Commercial and Corporate Banking; Mortgage Banking; Treasury and Investments; United States operations; and Virgin Islands operations. Management determined the reportable segments based on the internal reporting used to evaluate performance and to assess where to allocate resources. Other factors such as the Corporation s organizational chart, nature of the products, distribution channels and the economic characteristics of the products were also considered in the determination of the reportable segments. For information regarding First BanCorp s reportable segments, please refer to Note 33 Segment Information to the Corporation s audited financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2010 included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K.

The accounting policies of the segments are the same as those described in Note 1 Nature of Business and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies to the Corporation s audited financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2010 included in Item 8 of this Form 10-K. The Corporation evaluates the performance of the segments based on net interest income, the estimated provision for loan and lease losses, non-interest income and direct non-interest expenses. The segments are also evaluated based on the average volume of their interest-earning assets less the allowance for loan and lease losses.

The Treasury and Investment segment lends funds to the Consumer (Retail) Banking, Mortgage Banking and Commercial and Corporate Banking segments to finance their lending activities and borrows funds from those segments and from the United States Operations Segment. The Consumer (Retail) Banking and the United States Operations segment also lend funds to other segments. The interest rates charged or credited by Treasury and Investment and the Consumer (Retail) Banking and the United States Operations segments are allocated based on market rates. The difference between the allocated interest income or expense and the Corporation s actual net interest income from centralized management of funding costs is reported in the Treasury and Investments segment. Consumer(Retail)Banking

The Consumer (Retail) Banking segment consists of the Corporation s consumer lending and deposit-taking activities conducted mainly through FirstBank s branch network and loan centers in Puerto Rico. Loans to consumers include auto, boat and personal loans and lines of credit. Deposit products include interest bearing and non-interest bearing checking and savings accounts, Individual Retirement Accounts (IRA) and retail certificates of

deposit. Retail deposits gathered through each branch of FirstBank s retail network serve as one of the funding sources for the lending and investment activities.

Consumer lending has been mainly driven by auto loan originations. The Corporation follows a strategy of seeking to provide outstanding service to selected auto dealers that provide the channel for the bulk of the Corporation s auto loan originations.

Personal loans and, to a lesser extent, marine financing and a small revolving credit portfolio also contribute to interest income generated on consumer lending. Credit card accounts are issued under FirstBank s name through an alliance with a nationally recognized financial institution, which bears the credit risk. Management plans to continue to be active in the consumer loans market, applying the Corporation s strict underwriting standards. Other activities included in this segment are finance leases and insurance activities in Puerto Rico.

The highlights of the Consumer (Retail) Banking segment financial results for the year ended December 31, 2010 include the following:

Segment income before taxes for the year ended December 31, 2010 was \$23.7 million compared to \$24.2 million and \$27.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

Net interest income for the year ended December 31, 2010 was \$141.2 million compared to \$133.8 million and \$161.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. The increase in net interest income was mainly associated with lower interest rates paid on the Bank s core deposit base. The consumer loan portfolio is mainly composed of fixed-rate loans financed with shorter-term borrowings, thus positively affected by lower deposit costs as well as from a larger core deposit base as amounts charged to other segments increased during 2010. The decrease in 2009, compared to 2008, reflects a diminished consumer loan portfolio due to principal repayments and charge-offs relating to the auto and personal loans portfolios.

The provision for loan and lease losses for 2010 increased by \$5.5 million compared to the same period in 2009 and decreased by \$26.5 million when comparing 2009 with the same period in 2008. The increase in the provision mainly resulted from increases in general reserve factors associated with economic factors. The decrease in the provision for 2009, compared to 2008, was mainly related to the lower amount of the consumer loan portfolio, a relative stability in delinquency and non-performing levels, and a decrease in net charge-offs attributable in part to the changes in underwriting standards implemented since late 2005 and the origination using these new underwriting standards of new consumer loans to replace maturing consumer loans that had an average life of approximately four years.

Non-interest income for the year ended December 31, 2010 was \$28.9 million compared to \$32.0 million and \$35.5 million for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. The decrease for 2010 and 2009 was mainly related to lower income from daily vehicle rental activities as the Corporation divested its short-term rental business during the fourth quarter of 2009. Lower insurance income and lower credit card related fees also contributed to the decrease in non-interest income, partially offset by higher service charges on deposit accounts and higher interchanges fee revenue and other ATM fee income.

Direct non-interest expenses for the year ended December 31, 2010 were \$94.7 million compared to \$95.3 million and \$97.0 million for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. The decrease in direct non-interest expenses for 2010, as compared to 2009, was primarily due to a decrease in headcount and reductions in bonuses and overtime costs as well as reduced marketing activities for loan and deposit products and lower occupancy costs, partially offset by an increase in the FDIC insurance premium. The increase for 2009, compared to 2008, was primarily related to the increase in the FDIC insurance premium associated with increases in the regular assessment rates and the special fee levied in 2009. This was partially offset by reduction in compensation expenses, driven by a decrease in headcount and reductions in bonuses and overtime costs.

Commercial and Corporate Banking

The Commercial and Corporate Banking segment consists of the Corporation s lending and other services across a broad spectrum of industries ranging from small businesses to large corporate clients. FirstBank has developed expertise in industries including healthcare, tourism, financial institutions, food and beverage, income-producing real estate and the public sector. The Commercial and Corporate Banking segment offers commercial loans, including commercial real estate and construction loans, and other products such as cash management and business management services. A substantial portion of the commercial and corporate banking portfolio is secured by the underlying value of the real estate collateral and the personal guarantees of the borrowers. Although commercial loans involve greater credit risk than a typical residential mortgage loan because they are larger in size and more risk is concentrated in a single borrower, the Corporation has and maintains a credit risk management infrastructure designed to mitigate potential losses associated with commercial lending, including underwriting and loan review functions, sales of loan participations and continuous monitoring of concentrations within portfolios.

The highlights of the Commercial and Corporate Banking segment financial results for the year ended December 31, 2010 include the following:

Segment loss before taxes for the year ended December 31, 2010 was \$202.5 million compared to loss of \$141.3 million for 2009 and income of \$51.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2008.

Net interest income for the year ended December 31, 2010 was \$210.9 million compared to \$187.9 million and \$117.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. The increase in net interest income for 2010, compared to 2009, was mainly related to lower interest rates charged by other business segments due to the overall decrease in the average cost of funding and due to higher spreads on loan renewals and improved pricing. As previously stated, the Corporation has been increasing the use of interest rate floors in new commercial loan agreements. The increase for 2009, compared to 2008, was related to both an increase in the average volume of earning assets driven by new commercial loans originations and lower interest rates charged by other business segments due to the decline in short-term interest rates that more than offset lower loan yields due to the significant increase in non-accrual loans and to the repricing at lower rates. The increase in volume of earning assets in 2009 was primarily due to credit facilities extended to the Puerto Rico Government and its political subdivisions.

The provision for loan losses for 2010 was \$359.4 million compared to \$290.1 million and \$43.3 million for 2009 and 2008, respectively. The increase in 2010 was mainly related to the aforementioned \$102.9 million charge to the provision associated with loans transferred to held for sale. Excluding the provision relating to loans transferred to held for sale, the provision decreased by \$33.6 million. The decrease was mainly related to a reduction in the provision for the C&I loan portfolio attributable to the slower migration of loans to non-performing and/or impaired status, the overall reduction in the C&I portfolio size and the determination that lower reserves were required for certain loans that were individually evaluated for impairment in 2010, based on the underlying value of the collateral, when compared to the reserves required for these loans in periods prior to 2010. The increase in the provision for loan and lease losses for 2009, compared to 2008, was mainly driven by the continuing pressures of a weak Puerto Rico economy and a stagnant housing market that were the main reasons for the increase in non-accrual loans, the migration of loans to higher risk categories (including a significant increase in impaired loans) and the increase in charge-offs. These have resulted in higher specific reserves in 2009 for impaired loans and increases in loss factors used for the determination of the general reserve. Refer to the Provision for Loan and Lease Losses discussion above and to the Risk Management Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses and Non-performing Assets discussion below for additional information with respect to the credit quality of the Corporation s commercial and construction loan portfolio.

Total non-interest income for the year ended December 31, 2010 amounted to \$9.0 million compared to non-interest income of \$5.7 million and \$4.6 million for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008,

respectively. The increase in non-interest income for 2010, compared to 2009, was mainly

attributable to fees and commissions earned by broker-dealer activities that were concentrated in providing underwriting and financial advisory services to government entities in Puerto Rico. Also, similar to 2009 compared to 2008, an increase in cash management fees from corporate customers and higher non-deferrable loans fees such as agent, commitment and drawing fees from commercial customers contributed to the increase in non-interest income in 2010.

Direct non-interest expenses for 2010 were \$63.0 million compared to \$44.9 million and \$26.7 million for 2009 and 2008, respectively. The increase for 2010 and 2009 was primarily due to the portion of the increase in the FDIC deposit insurance premium allocated to this segment; this was partially offset by a reduction in compensation expense. Also, for 2010 higher losses on REO operations contributed to the increase in expenses due to write-downs and higher costs associated with a larger inventory as well as higher professional service fees and an increase in the provision for unfunded loan commitments.

Mortgage Banking

The Mortgage Banking segment conducts its operations mainly through FirstBank and its mortgage origination subsidiary, FirstMortgage. These operations consist of the origination, sale and servicing of a variety of residential mortgage loans products. Originations are sourced through different channels such as FirstBank branches, mortgage bankers and in association with new project developers. FirstMortgage focuses on originating residential real estate loans, some of which conform to Federal Housing Administration (FHA), Veterans Administration (VA) and Rural Development (RD) standards. Loans originated that meet FHA standards qualify for the FHA s insurance program whereas loans that meet VA and RD standards are guaranteed by their respective federal agencies.

Mortgage loans that do not qualify under these programs are commonly referred to as conventional loans. Conventional real estate loans could be conforming and non-conforming. Conforming loans are residential real estate loans that meet the standards for sale under the Fannie Mae (FNMA) and Freddie Mac (FHLMC) programs whereas loans that do not meet those standards are referred to as non-conforming residential real estate loans. The Corporation's strategy is to penetrate markets by providing customers with a variety of high quality mortgage products to serve their financial needs faster and simpler and at competitive prices. The Mortgage Banking segment also acquires and sells mortgages in the secondary markets. Residential real estate conforming loans are sold to investors like FNMA and FHLMC. In December 2008, the Corporation obtained Commitment Authority from GNMA to issue GNMA mortgage-backed securities. Under this program, since early 2009, the Corporation has been securitizing FHA/VA mortgage loan production into the secondary market.

The highlights of the Mortgage Banking segment financial results for the year ended December 31, 2010 include the following:

Segment loss before taxes for the year ended December 31, 2010 was \$38.9 million compared to a loss of \$14.3 million for 2009 and income of \$8.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2008.

Net interest income for the year ended December 31, 2010 was \$63.8 million compared to \$39.2 million and \$37.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. The increase in net interest income for 2010 was mainly related to the decrease in the average cost of funding and, to a lesser extent, reductions in non-performing loans levels. The Mortgage banking portfolio is principally composed of fixed-rate residential mortgage loans tied to long-term interest rates that are financed with shorter-term borrowings, thus positively affected in a declining interest rate scenario as the one prevailing in 2010 and 2009. For 2009, the increase was also related to a higher portfolio, driven by the purchase of approximately \$205 million of residential mortgages that previously served as collateral for a commercial loan extended to R&G Financial, a Puerto Rican financial institution.

The provision for loan and lease losses for 2010 was \$76.9 million compared to \$29.7 million and \$9.0 million for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. The increase in 2010 was driven by negative trends in loss rates and falling property values confirmed by recent appraisals

and/or broker price opinions. The reserve factors for residential mortgage loans were recalibrated in 2010 as part of further segmentation and analysis of this portfolio for purposes of computing the required specific and general reserves. The review included the incorporation of updated loss factors to loans expected to liquidate considering the expected realization of the values of similar assets at disposition. The increase in 2009, compared to 2008 was mainly related to the increase in the volume of non-performing loans due to deteriorating economic conditions in Puerto Rico and an increase in reserve factors to account for the continued recessionary economic conditions and negative loss trends.

Non-interest income for the year ended December 31, 2010 was \$13.2 million compared to \$8.5 million and \$2.7 million for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. The increase in 2010, compared to 2009, was due to gains (including the recognition of servicing rights) of \$12.1 million recorded on the sale of approximately \$174.3 million of residential mortgage loans in the secondary market compared to gains of \$7.4 million on the sale of approximately \$117.0 million of residential mortgage loans during 2009. The increase in 2009, as compared to 2008 was driven by approximately \$4.6 million of capitalized servicing assets recorded in connection with the securitization of approximately \$305 million FHA/VA mortgage loans into GNMA MBS. For the first time in several years, the Corporation was engaged in the securitization of mortgage loans since early 2009.

Direct non-interest expenses in 2010 were \$39.0 million compared to \$32.3 million and \$22.7 million for 2009 and 2008, respectively. The increase in 2010 and 2009 was also mainly related to the portion of the FDIC deposit insurance premium allocated to this segment, higher losses on REO operations associated with a higher volume of repossessed properties and write-downs to the value of REO properties. An increase in professional service fees also contributed to the increase in expenses in 2009 compared to 2008.

Treasury and Investments

The Treasury and Investments segment is responsible for the Corporation s treasury and investment management functions. In the treasury function, which includes funding and liquidity management, this segment sells funds to the Commercial and Corporate Banking segment, the Mortgage Banking segment, and the Consumer (Retail) Banking segment to finance their respective lending activities and purchase funds gathered by those segments and from the United States Operations segment. Funds not gathered by the different business units are obtained by the Treasury Division through wholesale channels, such as brokered deposits, Advances from the FHLB, repurchase agreements with investment securities, among others.

Since the Corporation is a net borrower of funds, the securities portfolio does not result from the investment of excess funds. The securities portfolio is a leverage strategy for the purposes of liquidity management, interest rate management and earnings enhancement.

The interest rates charged or credited by Treasury and Investments are based on market rates.

The highlights of the Treasury and Investments segment financial results for the year ended December 31, 2010 include the following:

Segment income before taxes for the year ended December 31, 2010 amounted to \$18.9 million compared to \$171.4 million for 2009 and \$142.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2008.

Net interest loss for the year ended December 31, 2010 was \$30.5 million compared to net interest income of \$94.4 million and \$123.4 million for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. The decrease in 2010 was mainly attributed to the deleverage of the investment securities portfolio (refer to the Financial and Operating Data Analysis Investment Activities discussion below for additional information about investment purchases, sales and calls in 2010), the decrease in the amount credited to this segment due to the reductions in wholesale funding and lower interest rates, and the effect of maintaining higher than historical levels of liquidity, which affected

the Corporation s net interest margin during 2010. The decrease in 2009, as compared to 2008, was mainly due to the decrease in the amount credited to this segment for its deposit-taking activities due to the decline in interest rates and lower yields on investment securities. This was partially offset by reductions in the cost of funding as maturing brokered CDs were replaced with shorter-term CDs at lower prevailing rates and very low-cost sources of funding such as advances from the FED and a higher average volume of investments. Funds obtained through short-term borrowings were invested, in part, in the purchase of investment securities to mitigate the decline in the average yield on securities that resulted from the acceleration of MBS prepayments and calls of U.S. agency debentures.

Non-interest income for the year ended December 31, 2010 amounted to \$55.2 million compared to income of \$84.4 million and of \$25.6 million for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. The decrease in 2010, compare to 2009, was mainly related to lower gains on the sale of investment securities as the Corporation realized gains of approximately \$46.1 million on the sale of approximately \$1.2 billion of investment securities, mainly U.S. agency MBS, compared to the \$82.8 million gain recorded in 2009. Also, a nominal loss of \$0.3 million was recorded in 2010, resulting from a transaction in which the Corporation sold approximately \$1.2 billion in MBS, combined with the unwinding of \$1.0 billion of repurchase agreements as part of a balance sheet repositioning strategy. The increase in 2009, as compared to 2008, was driven by a \$59.6 million increase in realized gains on the sale of investment securities, primarily reflecting a \$79.9 million gain on the sale of MBS (mainly U.S. agency fixed-rate MBS), compared to realized gains on the sale of MBS of \$17.7 million in 2008.

Direct non-interest expenses for 2010 were \$5.9 million compared to \$7.4 million and \$6.7 million for 2009 and 2008, respectively. The fluctuations were mainly associated with professional service fees.

United States Operations

The United States Operations segment consists of all banking activities conducted by FirstBank in the United States mainland. FirstBank provides a wide range of banking services to individual and corporate customers primarily in southern Florida through its ten branches. Our success in attracting core deposits in Florida has enabled us to become less dependent on brokered deposits. The United States Operations segment offers an array of both retail and commercial banking products and services. Consumer banking products include checking, savings and money market accounts, retail CDs, internet banking services, residential mortgages, home equity loans and lines of credit, automobile loans and credit cards through an alliance with a nationally recognized financial institution, which bears the credit risk. Deposits gathered through FirstBank s branches in the United States also serve as one of the funding sources for lending and investment activities.

The commercial banking services include checking, savings and money market accounts, CDs, internet banking services, cash management services, remote data capture and automated clearing house, or ACH, transactions. Loan products include the traditional commercial and industrial and commercial real estate products, such as lines of credit, term loans and construction loans.

The highlights of the United States operations segment financial results for the year ended December 31, 2010 include the following:

Segment loss before taxes for the year ended December 31, 2010 was \$145.8 million compared to a loss of \$222.3 million and a loss of \$62.4 million for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

Net interest income for the year ended December 31, 2010 was \$15.2 million compared to \$2.6 million and \$28.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. The increase in 2010 was mainly related to a higher amount of assets financed by a larger core deposit base at lower rates than brokered CDs that funded a portion of assets during 2009 and also due to charges made to operating segments in Puerto Rico. The Corporation reduced the reliance on brokered CDs during 2010 and, as of December 31, 2010, the entire United States operations are

funded by deposits gathered through the branch network in Florida and from advances from the FHLB. Also, lower reversals of interest income due to the lower level of inflows of loans to non-accruing status contributed to the improvement in net interest income. The decrease in net interest income in 2009, compared to 2008, was related to the surge in non-performing assets, mainly construction loans, and a decrease in the volume of average earning-assets partially offset by a lower cost of funding due to the decline in market interest rates that benefit interest rates paid on short-term borrowings. In 2009, the Corporation implemented initiatives to accelerate deposit growth with special emphasis on increasing core deposits and decreasing the use of brokered deposits. Also, the Corporation took actions to reduce its non-performing credits including through sales of certain troubled loans.

The provision for loan losses for 2010 was \$119.5 million compared to \$188.7 million and \$53.4 million for 2009 and 2008, respectively. The decrease in 2010, as compared to 2009, was mainly related to the construction loan portfolio and reflected lower charges to specific reserves, the slower migration of loans to non-performing status and the overall reduction of the Corporation s exposure to construction loans in Florida. The provision for construction loans in the United States decreased by \$68.4 million in 2010 as the non-performing construction loans portfolio in this region decreased by 79% to \$49.6 million, compared to \$246.3 million as of December 31, 2009. The increase in the provision for loan and lease losses in 2009 was mainly driven by the increase in non-performing loans and the decline in collateral values that has resulted in historical increases in charge-offs levels. Higher delinquency levels and loss trends were accounted for the loss factors used to determine the general reserve. Also, additional charges were necessary because of a higher volume of impaired loans that required specific reserves. Refer to the Provision for Loan and Lease Losses and Non-performing Assets discussion below for additional information with respect to the credit quality of the loan portfolio in the United States.

Total non-interest income for the year ended December 31, 2010 amounted to \$0.9 million compared to non-interest income of \$1.5 million and non-interest loss of \$3.6 million for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. The fluctuations in non-interest income for 2010 and 2009 were mainly related to the sale of corporate bonds in 2009 on which the Corporation realized a gain of \$0.9 million. With respect to these auto industry corporate bonds, the Corporation took impairment charges of \$4.2 million in 2008.

Direct non-interest expenses in 2010 were \$42.3 million compared to \$37.7 million and \$34.2 million for 2009 and 2008, respectively. The increase in 2010 and 2009 was driven by increases in the FDIC insurance premium expense, higher losses on REO operations and increases in professional service fees. In 2009, non-interest expenses included the \$4.0 million impairment charge on the core deposit intangible in Florida.

94

Virgin Islands Operations

The Virgin Islands Operations segment consists of all banking activities conducted by FirstBank in the U.S. and British Virgin Islands, including retail and commercial banking services, with a total of fourteen branches serving St. Thomas, St. Croix, St. John, Tortola and Virgin Gorda. The Virgin Islands Operations segment is driven by its consumer, commercial lending and deposit-taking activities. Since 2005, FirstBank has been the largest bank in the U.S. Virgin Islands measured by total assets.

Loans to consumers include auto, boat, lines of credit, personal loans and residential mortgage loans. Deposit products include interest bearing and non-interest bearing checking and savings accounts, Individual Retirement Accounts (IRA) and retail certificates of deposit. Retail deposits gathered through each branch serve as the funding sources for the lending activities.

The highlights of the Virgin Islands operations segment financial results for the year ended December 31, 2010 include the following:

Segment income before taxes for the year ended December 31, 2010 was \$3.2 million compared to \$0.7 million and \$9.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

Net interest income for the year ended December 31, 2010 was \$61.2 million compared to \$61.1 million and \$60.0 million for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. The increase in net interest income in 2010 and 2009 was primarily due to the decrease in the cost of funding due to maturing CDs renewed at lower prevailing rates and reductions in rates paid on interest-bearing and savings accounts due to the decline in market interest rates.

The provision for loan and lease losses for 2010 increased by \$1.9 million compared to the same period in 2009 and increased by \$12.7 million when comparing 2009 with the same period in 2008. The increase in the provision for 2010 was mainly associated with the construction loan portfolio and in particular related with charges to specific reserves of \$6.4 million allocated to one construction project classified as impaired loan during 2010. This was partially offset by decreases in general reserve factors allocated to this loan portfolio that incorporate the significantly lower historical charge-offs in this region. The increase in the provision for 2009 was mainly related to the construction and residential and commercial mortgage loans portfolio affected by increases to general reserves to account for higher delinquency levels and a challenging economy.

Non-interest income for the year ended December 31, 2010 was \$10.7 million compared to \$10.2 million and \$9.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. The increase for 2010, as compared to 2009, was mainly related to higher fees on loans related to credit facilities to the Virgin Islands government. The increase for 2009, as compared to 2008, was mainly related to higher service charges on deposit accounts and higher ATM interchange fee income.

Direct non-interest expenses for the year ended December 31, 2010 were \$41.6 million compared to \$45.4 million and \$48.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. The decrease in 2010, as compared to 2009, was mainly due to reductions in compensation, mainly due to headcount, overtime and bonuses reductions, and reductions in occupancy costs and business promotion expenses. The decrease in direct operating expenses in 2009, as compared to 2008, was also primarily due to a decrease in compensation expense.

FINANCIAL CONDITION AND OPERATING DATA ANALYSIS Financial Condition

The following table presents an average balance sheet of the Corporation for the following years:

| December 31, ASSETS | 2010 | December 31, 2009 (In thousands) | | 2008 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| Interest-earning assets: Money market & other short-term investments Government obligations Mortgage-backed securities Corporate bonds FHLB stock Equity coounities | \$ 778,412 1,368,368 2,658,279 2,000 65,297 1,481 | \$ | 182,205 1,345,591 4,254,044 4,769 76,982 2,071 | \$ 286,502 1,402,738 3,923,423 7,711 65,081 3,762 |
| Equity securities | 1,401 | | 2,071 | 5,702 |
| Total investments | 4,873,837 | | 5,865,662 | 5,689,217 |
| Residential mortgage loans Construction loans Commercial loans Finance leases Consumer loans Total loans | 3,488,037 1,315,794 6,190,959 299,869 1,506,448 12,801,107 | | 3,523,576 1,590,309 6,343,635 341,943 1,661,099 13,460,562 | 3,351,236 1,485,126 5,473,716 373,999 1,709,512 12,393,589 |
| | 12,001,107 | | 13,400,502 | 12,393,309 |
| Total interest-earning assets Total non-interest-earning assets ⁽¹⁾ | 17,674,944 196,098 | | 19,326,224 480,998 | 18,082,806 425,150 |
| Total assets | \$17,871,042 | \$ | 19,807,222 | \$ 18,507,956 |
| LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS EQUITY Interest-bearing liabilities: | | | | |
| Interest-bearing checking accounts Savings accounts Certificates of deposit Brokered CDs | \$ 1,057,558 1,967,338 1,909,406 7,002,343 | \$ | 866,464 1,540,473 1,680,325 7,300,696 | \$ 580,572 1,217,730 1,812,957 7,671,094 |
| Interest-bearing deposits Loans payable ⁽²⁾ Other borrowed funds FHLB advances | 11,936,645 299,589 2,436,091 888,298 | | 11,387,958 643,618 3,745,980 1,322,136 | 11,282,353 10,792 3,864,189 1,120,782 |

| Total interest-bearing liabilities Total non-interest-bearing liabilities ⁽³⁾ | 15,560,623 863,215 | 17,099,692 852,943 | 16,278,116 796,476 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Total liabilities | 16,423,838 | 17,952,635 | 17,074,592 |
| Stockholders equity: Preferred stock Common stockholders equity | 744,585 702,619 | 909,274 945,313 | 550,100 883,264 |
| Stockholders equity | 1,447,204 | 1,854,587 | 1,433,364 |
| Total liabilities and stockholders equity | \$17,871,042 | \$ 19,807,222 | \$ 18,507,956 |

(1) Includes the allowance for loan and lease losses and the valuation on investment securities available-for-sale.

(2) Consists of short-term borrowings under the FED Discount Window Program.

(3) Includes changes in fair value of liabilities elected to be measured at fair value.

The Corporation s total average assets were \$17.9 billion and \$19.8 billion as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively, a decrease for 2010 of \$1.9 billion or 9% as compared to 2009. The decrease in average assets was due to: (i) a decrease of \$1.6 billion in average mortgage-backed securities primarily driven by sales of \$2.1 billion in MBs during 2010, and, to a lesser extent, prepayments, and (ii) a decrease of \$659.5 million in average loans reflecting a combination of pay-downs, charge-offs and sales of non-performing credits.

The Corporation s total average liabilities were \$16.4 billion and \$18.0 billion as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively, a decrease of \$1.5 billion or 8% as compared to 2009. The decrease in average liabilities is mainly a result of the Corporation s decision to deleverage its balance sheet by the roll-off of maturing brokered CDs and advances from FHLB combined with the pay down of the remaining \$900 million of FED advances. Also, reflects the impact of certain balance sheet repositioning strategies that include the early cancellation of \$1.0 billion of long-term repurchase agreements.

Assets

Total assets as of December 31, 2010 amounted to \$15.6 billion, a decrease of \$4.0 billion compared to \$19.6 billion as of December 31, 2009. The decrease in total assets was primarily a result of a net decrease of \$2.0 billion in the loan portfolio largely attributable to repayments of credit facilities extended to the Puerto Rico government and/or political subdivisions coupled with charge-offs and, to a lesser extent, the sale of non-performing loans during 2010. Also, there was a decrease of \$1.6 billion in investment securities driven by sales of \$2.3 billion during 2010, mainly U.S. agency MBS and a decrease of \$333.8 million in cash and cash equivalents as the Corporation roll-off maturing brokered CDs and advances from FHLB. The decrease in assets is consistent with the Corporation s deleveraging, de-risking and balance sheet repositioning strategies, to among other things, preserve its capital position and enhance net interest margins in the future.

Loans Receivable, including loans held for sale

The following table presents the composition of the loan portfolio including loans held for sale as of year-end for each of the last five years.

| (In thousands) Residential mortgage loans | 2010 \$ 3,417,417 | 2009 \$ 3,595,508 | 2008 \$ 3,481,325 | 2007 \$ 3,143,497 | 2006 \$ 2,737,392 |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Commercial loans: | 1 (70.1(1 | 1 (02 424 | 1 (25 070 | 1 252 420 | 1 272 076 |
| Commercial mortgage loans Construction loans Commercial and Industrial | 1,670,161 700,579 | 1,693,424 1,492,589 | 1,635,978 1,526,995 | 1,353,439 1,454,644 | 1,272,076 1,511,608 |
| loans Loans to local financial institutions collateralized by real estate mortgages and | 3,861,545 | 4,927,304 | 3,757,508 | 3,156,938 | 2,641,105 |
| pass-through trust certificates | 290,219 | 321,522 | 567,720 | 624,597 | 932,013 |
| Total commercial loans | 6,522,504 | 8,434,839 | 7,488,201 | 6,589,618 | 6,356,802 |
| Finance leases | 282,904 | 318,504 | 363,883 | 378,556 | 361,631 |
| Consumer loans | 1,432,611 | 1,579,600 | 1,744,480 | 1,667,151 | 1,772,917 |
| Total loans held for investment | 11,655,436 | 13,928,451 | 13,077,889 | 11,778,822 | 11,228,742 |

| Less: Allowance for loan and lease losses | (553,025) | (528,120) | (281,526) | (190,168) | (158,296) |
|---|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| Total loans held for investment, net | 11,102,411 | 13,400,331 | 12,796,363 | 11,588,654 | 11,070,446 |
| Loans held for sale (1) | 300,766 | 20,775 | 10,403 | 20,924 | 35,238 |
| Total loan, net | \$11,403,177 | \$13,421,106 | \$ 12,806,766 | \$11,609,578 | \$11,105,684 |

(1) Includes \$281.6 million associated with loans transferred to held for sale pursuant to a sale agreement entered into to accelerate the de-risking of the Corporation s balance sheet.

Lending Activities

As of December 31, 2010, the Corporation s total loans, net of allowance, decreased by \$2.0 billion, when compared with the balance as of December 31, 2009. All major loan categories decreased from 2009 levels, driven

by repayments of approximately \$1.6 billion from credit facilities extended to the Puerto Rico government as well as charge-offs of \$609.7 million, pay-downs and sales of loans.

As discussed in detail in the executive overview section, during the fourth quarter of 2010, the Corporation transferred loans with an unpaid principal balance of \$527 million and a book value of \$447 million (\$335 million of construction loans, \$83 million of commercial mortgage loans and \$29 million of commercial and industrial loans) to held for sale. The recorded investment in the loans was written down to a value of \$281.6 million (\$207.3 million of construction loans, \$53.7 million of commercial mortgage loans and \$20.6 million of C&I loans), which resulted in 2010 fourth quarter charge-offs of \$165.1 million (a \$127.0 million charge to construction loans, a \$29.5 million charge to commercial mortgage loans).

On February 8, 2011, the Corporation entered into a definitive agreement to sell substantially all of the loans transferred to held for sale and, on February 16, 2011, loans with an unpaid principal balance of \$510.2 million were sold at a purchase price of \$272.2 million.

As shown in the table above, the 2010 loans held for investment portfolio was comprised of commercial (56%), residential real estate (29%), and consumer and finance leases (15%). Of the total gross loans held for investment portfolio of \$11.7 billion as of December 31, 2010, approximately 84% has credit risk concentration in Puerto Rico, 8% in the United States (mainly in the state of Florida) and 8% in the Virgin Islands, as shown in the following table:

| As of December 31, 2010 | Puerto Rico | Virgin Islands (In thou | United States Isands) | Total |
|---|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Residential mortgage loans | \$2,651,200 | \$ 430,949 | \$ 335,268 | \$ 3,417,417 |
| Commercial loans: | | | | |
| Commercial mortgage loans | 1,138,274 | 67,299 | 464,588 | 1,670,161 |
| Construction loans | 437,294 | 184,762 | 78,523 | 700,579 |
| Commercial and Industrial loans | 3,646,586 | 185,540 | 29,419 | 3,861,545 |
| Loans to a local financial institution collateralized by real estate mortgages | 290,219 | | | 290,219 |
| Total commercial loans | 5,512,373 | 437,601 | 572,530 | 6,522,504 |
| Finance leases | 282,904 | | | 282,904 |
| Consumer loans | 1,329,603 | 72,659 | 30,349 | 1,432,611 |
| | | | | |
| Total loans held for investment, gross | 9,776,080 | 941,209 | 938,147 | 11,655,436 |
| Allowance for loan and lease losses | (443,889) | (47,028) | (62,108) | (553,025) |
| Total loans held for investment, net | 9,332,191 | 894,181 | 876,039 | 11,102,411 |
| Loans held for sale | 293,998 | 6,768 | | 300,766 |
| | \$ 9,626,189 | \$ 900,949 | \$ 876,039 | \$ 11,403,177 |

First BanCorp relies primarily on its retail network of branches to originate residential and consumer loans. The Corporation supplements its residential mortgage originations with wholesale servicing released mortgage loan

purchases from mortgage bankers. The Corporation manages its construction and commercial loan originations through centralized units and most of its originations come from existing customers as well as through referrals and direct solicitations.

The following table sets forth certain additional data (including loan production) related to the Corporation s loan portfolio net of the allowance for loan and lease losses for the dates indicated:

| | | | ear Ended Decen | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 (In | 2007 | 2006 |
| | | | (III thousands) | | |
| Beginning balance Residential real estate loans | \$13,421,106 | \$12,806,766 | \$ 11,609,578 | \$11,105,684 | \$ 12,537,930 |
| originated and purchased Construction loans originated | 526,389 | 591,889 | 690,365 | 715,203 | 908,846 |
| and purchased C&I and Commercial mortgage loans originated | 175,260 | 433,493 | 475,834 | 678,004 | 961,746 |
| and purchased | 1,706,604 | 3,153,278 | 2,175,395 | 1,898,157 | 2,031,629 |
| Finance leases originated Consumer loans originated | 90,671 | 80,716 | 110,596 | 139,599 | 177,390 |
| and purchased | 508,577 | 514,774 | 788,215 | 653,180 | 807,979 |
| Total loans originated and purchased | 3,007,501 | 4,774,150 | 4,240,405 | 4,084,143 | 4,887,590 |
| Sales and securitizations of loans Repayments and | (529,413) | (464,705) | (164,583) | (147,044) | (167,381) |
| prepayments | (3,704,221) | (3,010,857) | (2,589,120) | (3,084,530) | (6,022,633) |
| Other (decreases) increases ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾ | (791,796) | (684,248) | (289,514) | (348,675) | (129,822) |
| Net (decrease) increase | (2,017,929) | 614,340 | 1,197,188 | 503,894 | (1,432,246) |
| Ending balance | \$ 11,403,177 | \$ 13,421,106 | \$ 12,806,766 | \$ 11,609,578 | \$11,105,684 |
| Percentage (decrease) increase | -15.04% | 4.80% | 10.31% | 4.54% | -11.42% |

(1) Includes the change in the allowance for loan and lease losses and cancellation of loans due to the repossession of the collateral.

(2) For 2008, is net of \$19.6 million of loans from the acquisition of VICB. For 2007, includes the recharacterization of securities collateralized by loans of approximately \$183.8 million previously accounted for as a secured commercial loan with R&G Financial.

Residential Real Estate Loans

As of December 31, 2010, the Corporation s residential real estate loan portfolio held for investment decreased by \$178.1 million as compared to the balance as of December 31, 2009. The majority of the Corporation s outstanding balance of residential mortgage loans consists of fixed-rate, fully amortizing, full documentation loans. In accordance with the Corporation s underwriting guidelines, residential real estate loans are mostly fully documented loans, and the Corporation is not actively involved in the origination of negative amortization loans or adjustable-rate mortgage loans. The decrease was a combination of loan sales and securitizations that in aggregate amounted to \$415.5 million, charge-offs of \$62.7 million and pay downs and foreclosures partially offset by loan originations.

Residential real estate loan production and purchases for the year ended December 31, 2010 decreased by \$65.5 million, compared to the same period in 2009 and decreased by \$98.5 million for 2009, compared to the same period in 2008. The decrease in 2010 and 2009 was primarily due to weak economic conditions reflected in a continued trend of higher unemployment rates affecting consumers. Nevertheless, the Corporation s residential mortgage loan originations, including purchases of \$181.8 million, amounted to \$526.4 million in 2010.

Residential real estate loans represent 18% of total loans originated and purchased for 2010. The Corporation s strategy is to penetrate markets by providing customers with a variety of high quality mortgage products. The Corporation s residential mortgage loan originations continued to be driven by FirstMortgage, its mortgage loan origination subsidiary. FirstMortgage supplements its internal direct originations through its retail network with an indirect business strategy. The Corporation s Partners in Business, a division of FirstMortgage, partners with mortgage brokers and small mortgage bankers in Puerto Rico to purchase ongoing mortgage loan production.

Commercial and Construction Loans

As of December 31, 2010, the Corporation s commercial and construction loan portfolio held for investment decreased by \$1.9 billion, as compared to the balance as of December 31, 2009, due mainly to repayments of approximately \$1.6 billion from credit facilities extended to the Puerto Rico government and/or political subdivisions combined with net charge-offs of \$493.0 million, the sale of approximately \$176.1 million mainly associated with various non-performing loans in Florida and pay downs. The Corporation s commercial loans are primarily variable-and adjustable-rate loans. Included in the \$493.0 million net charge-offs are \$165.1 million associated with loans transferred to held for sale. Approximately \$447 million of loans were written down to the value of \$281.6 million and transferred to held for sale pursuant to a non-binding letter of intent relating to a strategic sale of loans. The Corporation entered into this transaction to reduce the level of classified and non-

performing assets and reduce its concentration in construction loans. The Corporation completed the sale of these loans on February 16, 2011.

Total commercial and construction loans originated amounted to \$1.9 billion for 2010, a decrease of \$1.7 billion when compared to originations during 2009. The decrease in commercial and construction loan production for 2010, compared to 2009, was mainly related to credit facilities extended to the Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands government. Origination related to government entities amounted to \$702.6 million in 2010 compared to \$1.8 billion in 2009.

The increase in commercial and construction loan production for 2009, compared to 2008, was mainly driven by approximately \$1.7 billion in credit facilities extended to the Puerto Rico Government and/or its political subdivisions. The increase in loan originations related to government agencies was partially offset by a \$118.9 million decrease in commercial mortgage loan originations and a decrease of \$179.6 million in floor plan originations. Floor plan lending activities depends on inventory levels (autos) financed and their turnover.

As of December 31, 2010, the Corporation had \$325.1 million outstanding of credit facilities granted to the Puerto Rico Government and/or its political subdivisions down from \$1.2 billion as of December 31, 2009, and \$84.3 million granted to the Virgin Islands government, down from \$134.7 million as of December 31, 2009. A substantial portion of these credit facilities are obligations that have a specific source of income or revenues identified for their repayment, such as property taxes collected by the central Government and/or municipalities. Another portion of these obligations consists of loans to public corporations that obtain revenues from rates charged for services or products, such as electric power utilities. Public corporations have varying degrees of independence from the central Government and many receive appropriations or other payments from it. The Corporation also has loans to various municipalities in Puerto Rico for which the good faith, credit and unlimited taxing power of the applicable municipality have been pledged to their repayment.

Aside from loans extended to the Puerto Rico Government and its political subdivisions, the largest loan to one borrower as of December 31, 2010 in the amount of \$290.2 million is with one mortgage originator in Puerto Rico, Doral Financial Corporation. This commercial loan is secured by individual real-estate loans, mostly 1-4 residential mortgage loans.

Construction loans originations decreased by \$258.2 million due to the strategic decision by the Corporation to reduce its exposure to construction projects in both Puerto Rico and the United States. The Corporation s construction lending volume has been stagnant for the last two years due to the slowdown in the U.S. housing market and the current economic environment in Puerto Rico. The Corporation has reduced its exposure to condo-conversion loans in its Florida operations and construction loan originations in Puerto Rico are mainly draws from existing commitments. More than 95% of the construction loan originations in 2010 are related to disbursements from previous established commitments and new loans are mainly associated with construction loans to individuals. In Puerto Rico, absorption rates on low income residential projects financed by the Corporation showed signs of improvement during 2010 but the market is still under pressure because of an oversupply of housing units compounded by lower demand and diminished consumer purchasing power and confidence. The current unemployment rate in Puerto Rico is close to 15%.

During 2010, \$227.9 million of commercial construction project were converted to commercial mortgage loans or commercial loans, of which \$198.9 million is located in Puerto Rico and \$29.0 million in Florida. As a key initiative to increase the absorption rate in residential construction projects, the Corporation has engaged in discussions with developers to review sales strategies and provide additional incentives to supplement the Puerto Rico Government housing stimulus package enacted in September 2010. From September 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011, the Government of Puerto Rico is providing tax and transaction fees incentives to both purchasers and sellers (whether a Puerto Rico resident or not) of new and existing residential property, as well as commercial property with a sales price of no more than \$3 million. Among its provisions, the housing stimulus package provides various types of income and property taxes exemptions as well as reduced closing costs, including:

Purchase/Sale of New Residential Property within the Period

Any long term capital gain upon selling new residential property will be 100% exempt from the payment of income taxes. The purchaser will have an exemption for five years on the payment of property taxes. The cost of filing stamps and seals are waived during the period.

Purchase/Sale of Existing Residential Property, or Commercial Property with a Sales Price of No More than \$3 Million, within the Period (Qualified Property)

Any long term capital gain upon selling Qualified Property within the Period will be 100% exempt from the payment of income taxes. Fifty percent of the long term capital gain derived from the future sale of the foregoing property will be exempt from the payment of income taxes, including the basic alternative tax and the alternative minimum tax. Fifty percent of the cost of filing stamps and seals are waived during the period.

Rental Income from Residential Properties

Income derived from the rental of new or existing residential property will be exempt from income taxes for a period of up to 10 calendar years, commencing on January 1, 2011.

This legislation is aimed to alleviate some of the stress in the construction industry.

The construction loan portfolio held for investment in Puerto Rico decreased by \$560.9 million during 2010 driven by charge-offs of \$216.4 million, including \$127.0 million of charge-offs associated with construction loans transferred to held for sale, and the aforementioned conversion of loans to commercial mortgage loans. Loans with a book value of \$334 million were written down and transferred to held for sale at a value of \$207.3 million; substantially all of these loans were subsequently sold in February, 2011.

The composition of the Corporation s construction loan portfolio held for investment as of December 31, 2010 by category and geographic location follows:

| As of December 31, 2010 | Puerto Rico | Virgin Islands (In thou | United States ısands) | Total |
|---|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Loans for residential housing projects: | | | | |
| High-rise ⁽¹⁾ | \$ 20,721 | \$ | \$ | \$ 20,721 |
| Mid-rise ⁽²⁾ | 37,174 | 4,939 | 17,690 | 59,803 |
| Single-family detach | 53,960 | 8,226 | 10,475 | 72,661 |
| Total for residential housing projects | 111,855 | 13,165 | 28,165 | 153,185 |
| Construction loans to individuals secured by | | | | |
| residential properties | 11,786 | 11,702 | | 23,488 |
| Condo-conversion loans | 8,684 | | | 8,684 |
| Loans for commercial projects | 133,099 | 119,882 | | 252,981 |
| Bridge loans residential | 57,083 | | | 57,083 |
| Bridge loans commercial | | 20,032 | 12,997 | 33,029 |
| Land loans residential | 58,029 | 17,282 | 24,175 | 99,486 |
| Land loans commercial | 55,409 | 2,126 | 13,246 | 70,781 |
| Working capital | 3,092 | 1,033 | | 4,125 |
| Total before net deferred fees and allowance for loan | | | | |
| losses | 439,037 | 185,222 | 78,583 | 702,842 |
| Net deferred fees | (1,743) | (460) | (60) | (2,263) |

| Total construction loan portfolio, gross | 437,294 | 184,762 | 78,523 | 700,579 |
|--|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| Allowance for loan losses | (96,082) | (35,709) | (20,181) | (151,972) |
| Total construction loan portfolio, net | \$341,212 | \$ 149,053 | \$ 58,342 | \$ 548,607 |

(1) For purposes of the above table, high-rise portfolio is composed of buildings with more than 7 stories, composed of two projects in Puerto Rico.

(2) Mid-rise relates to buildings up to 7 stories.

The following table presents further information on the Corporation s construction portfolio as of and for the year ended December 31, 2010:

| | (Dollars in thousands) | |
|--|------------------------|---------|
| Total undisbursed funds under existing commitments | \$ | 187,568 |
| Construction loans held for investment in non-accrual status (1) | \$ | 263,056 |
| Net charge offs Construction loans (2) | \$ | 313,153 |
| Allowance for loan losses Construction loans | \$ | 151,972 |
| Non-performing construction loans to total construction loans | | 37.55% |
| Allowance for loan losses construction loans to total construction loans | | 21.69% |
| Net charge-offs to total average construction loans (2)(3) | | 23.80% |

- (1) Excludes \$140.1 million of non-performing construction loans held for sale as of December 31, 2010 of which approximately \$135.3 million was subsequently sold in February, 2011.
- (2) Includes charge-offs of \$216.4 million related to construction loans in Puerto Rico (including \$127.0 million associated with loans transferred to held for sale),\$90.6 million related to construction loans in Florida and \$6.2 million related to construction loans in the Virgin Islands.
- (3) Net charge-offs to average construction loans ratio excluding charge-offs associated with loans transferred to held for sale was 18.97%

As part of the aforementioned agreement to sell loans executed in February 2011, FirstBank will provide an \$80 million advance facility to the Joint Venture that acquired the loans to fund unfunded commitments and costs to complete projects under construction sold.

The following summarizes the construction loans for residential housing projects in Puerto Rico segregated by the estimated selling price of the units:

| (In thousands) Under \$300K \$300K- \$600k Over \$600k (1) | \$ 70,237 11,911 29,707 |
|---|-------------------------------|
| | \$ 111,855 |

(1) Mainly composed of one single-family detached project that accounts for approximately 66% of the residential housing projects in Puerto Rico with selling prices over \$600k.

Consumer Loans and Finance Leases

As of December 31, 2010, the Corporation s portfolio of consumer loans and finance leases decreased by \$182.6 million, as compared to the portfolio balance as of December 31, 2009. This is mainly the result of repayments and charge-offs that on a combined basis more than offset the volume of loan originations during 2010. Nevertheless, the Corporation experienced a decrease in net charge-offs of consumer loans and finance leases that amounted to \$53.9 million for 2010, as compared to \$61.1 million for 2009.

Consumer loan originations are principally driven through the Corporation s retail network. For the year ended December 31, 2010, consumer loan and finance lease originations amounted to \$599.2 million, an increase of \$3.8 million or 1% compared to 2009 mainly related to auto financings. For the year ended December 31, 2009, consumer loan and finance lease originations amounted to \$595.5 million, a decrease of \$303.3 million or 34% compared to 2008 adversely impacted by economic conditions in Puerto Rico and the United States and the impact in 2008 of the purchase of a \$218 million auto loan portfolio from Chrysler Financial Services Caribbean, LLC in July 2008.

Consumer loan originations are driven by auto loan originations through a strategy of seeking to provide outstanding service to selected auto dealers who provide the channel for the bulk of the Corporation s auto loan originations. This strategy